

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS.....	5305.21-29	in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.20
ABRASIVE POWDER		ACRYLIC POLYMERS	
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		in primary forms.....	3906
materials.....	6805.10-30	monofilament.....	3916.90
ABRASIVE WHEELS.....	6804.22	ACRYLONITRILE.....	2926.10
ABRASIVES		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
natural.....	2513.21-29	uncompounded.....	4002.51-59
ABSOLUTES		ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS)	
essential oil.....	3301	COPOLYMERS	
AC GENERATORS.....	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30	in primary forms.....	3903.30
AC MOTORS.....	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53	ADDITIVES	
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE.....	Ch. 44	prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes.....	3823.40
ACCELERATORS		prepared, for mineral oils.....	3811.11-90
chemical reaction.....	3815	ADDRESS BOOKS	
particle.....	8543.10	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
rubber, prepared.....	3812.10	ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSSING MACHINES.....	8472.20
ACCESSORIES. <i>See</i> the name of the specific accessory, or refer		ADDRESS PLATES	
to the provision applicable to the article for which it is an		of base metals.....	8310.00
accessory		ADDRESSING MACHINES.....	8472.20
ACCORDIONS.....	9205.90		4811.21-29, 4821,
with electrically produced sound.....	9207.90	ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4823.11-19
ACCOUNT BOOKS		ADHESIVE TAPE.....	5906.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	ADHESIVES	
ACCOUNTING MACHINES.....	8470.40	prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506
ACENAPHTHENE.....	2902.90	sterile tissue.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
ACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.12	ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.12
ACETALS and their derivatives.....	2911.00	ADVERTISING MATERIAL.....	49-5
ACTOACETSULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2924.29	printed.....	4911.10
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL.....	2924.29	ADZUKI BEAN. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.23	AEOLIAN HARPS.....	9202.90
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	AERATED WATERS.....	2201.10, 2202.10
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....	2924.29	AERATING MACHINERY	
ACETAMINOPHEN.....	2924.29	for beverages.....	8422.30
ACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
p-ACETANISILIDE.....	2924.29	instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20
ACETATE FIBERS. <i>See</i> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
ACETIC ACID.....	2915.21	AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2915.24	AGAR-AGAR.....	1302.31
ACETOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGARBATTI.....	3307.41
o-ACETOACETANISIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGAVE FIBERS.....	5304
ACETOACETBENZYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
ACETOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE.....	2924.29	millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels.....	6804.22
p-ACETOACETOPHENETIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED AMBER.....	96-2(b)
o-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED CORK.....	4504
p-ACETOACETOTOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM.....	96-2(b)
2',4'-ACETOACETOXYLIDIDE.....	2924.29	AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
ACETONE.....	2914.11	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
ACETPHENETIDINE.....	2924.29	unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral	
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID.....	2924.23	products in powder or paste form.....	8474.80
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2924.29	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE.....	2924.29	dryers for agricultural products.....	8419.31
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10	AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS.....	8201
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE.....	2903.30	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
O-ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.22	for baling straw or fodder.....	8433.40
N-ACETYLSULFANILYL CHLORIDE.....	2924.29	for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12	for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACID OILS FROM REFINING.....	1519.20	for grading eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
ACIDS		for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
complex inorganic.....	28-4	for harvesting.....	8433.19-59
industrial monocarboxylic fatty.....	1518, 1519.11-19	for mowing grass or hay.....	8433.11-20
inorganic.....	2806-2811	for preparing animal feeds.....	8436.10
oleic.....	1519.12	for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
stearic.....	1519.11	for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
ACORNS.....	2308.10	for threshing.....	8433.51-52
ACRIDINE.....	2933.99	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....	8424.81
ACRIFLAVINE.....	2933.99	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	knives and blades for.....	8208.40
ACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19	AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS.....	8701.90
ACRYLIC ACID		bodies for.....	8707.90
and its salts.....	2916.11	chassis for.....	8706.00
esters thereof.....	2916.12	AIR	
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <i>See</i> SYNTHETIC		compressed.....	2851.00
FIBERS ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES		liquid.....	2851.00
in aqueous medium.....	3209.10	AIR BRAKES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607	mixed.....	3817.00
AIR COMPRESSORS.....	8414.40, 8414.80	ALKYLCRESOLS.....	2907.19
AIR CONDITIONERS		ALKYLNAPHTHALENES	
self-contained, window or wall type.....	8415.10	mixed.....	3817.00
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES.....	8415.10-83	ALKYLPHENOLS.....	2907.19
AIR FILTERS.....	8421.31	ALLOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
AIR GUN PELLETS.....	9306.29	ALLOY PIG IRON	
AIR GUNS.....	9304.00	definition.....	72-S1(a)
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS		ALLOY STEEL.....	7218-7229
of iron or steel.....	7322	definition.....	72-1(f)
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60	See also STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL	
AIR PUMPS.....	8414.20, 8414.80	ALLOYS	
hand or foot operated.....	8414.20	aluminum, definition.....	76-S1(b)
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES		copper, definition.....	74-S1
classification of.....	Sect. XVII-5	nickel, definition.....	75-S1(b)
AIRCRAFT.....	Ch. 88	of base metals.....	XV-3
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	of platinum.....	71-S3
models.....	9503	of precious metal.....	71-5, 71-6
seats for.....	9401.10	pyrophoric.....	3606.90
which can also be used as road vehicles.....	Sect. XVII-4	radioactive.....	28-6(d), 2844
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		tin, definition.....	80-S1(b)
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10	zinc, definition.....	79-S1(b)
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		ALLSPICE.....	7-2
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	dried or crushed or ground.....	0904.20
AIRPLANES. <u>See</u> AIRCRAFT		fresh or chilled.....	0709.60
ALABASTER.....	2515.20	ALLYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.21
articles of.....	6802.91	ALLYL RESINS	
monumental or building stone and articles thereof.....	6802.21	in primary forms.....	3907.91
ALAN.....	Ch. 44	ALMONDS. <u>See</u> NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
ALANINE.....	2922.49	ALOES	
ALARM CLOCKS.....	9103, 9105	extract of.....	13-1
clock movements of.....	9109	ALPACA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ALARMS		ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
burglar, fire or similar.....	8531.10	ALPRAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA		ALUMINATES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.31, 0304	of metals.....	2841.10
frozen.....	0303.41, 0304	ALUMINOUS CEMENT.....	2523.30
ALBUMINATES.....	3502	ALUMINUM.....	Ch. 76
ALBUMINS.....	3502	ash and residues containing.....	2620.40
ALBUMS		articles of.....	7608-7616
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.50	bars, rods and profiles.....	7604
ALBUTEROL.....	2922.50	flakes.....	7603
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60	foil.....	7607
ALCOHOLATES		ores and concentrates.....	2606.00
metal.....	29-5(d)	plates, sheets and strips.....	7606, 7606
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....	22-US4, 22-US5	powders.....	7603
ALCOHOLS		unwrought.....	7601
acyclic.....	2905.11-50	waste and scrap.....	7602.00
cyclic.....	2906.11-29	wire.....	7605
ethyl.....	2207-2208	ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....	2905.51-.59, 2906	natural.....	2510.10-20
industrial fatty.....	1518, 1519.30	ALUMINUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.32
oleyl.....	1519.30	ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.22
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS.....	2912.30	ALUMINUM FLUORIDE.....	2826.12
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS.....	2912.41	ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE.....	2818.30
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS.....	2912.41	ALUMINUM OXIDES.....	2818.10-20
ALDEHYDES		ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.29
and their derivatives.....	2912-2913	ALUMINUM SULFATES.....	2833.22
cyclic polymers.....	2912.50	ALUMS.....	2833.30
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)		AMALGAMS	
meal and pellets of.....	1214.10	not of precious metals.....	2851.00
seed.....	1209.21	of precious metals.....	2843.90
ALFENTANIL (INN).....	2933.33	AMBER.....	25-4
ALGAE.....	1212.20	AMBERGRIS.....	0510.00
ALGINIC ACID.....	3913.10	AMFEPRAMONE (INN).....	2922.31
ALKALI METALS.....	2805.11-19	AMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS.....	2805.11-19	AMIDES.....	2924.11-29
ALKALOIDS		AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2921.11-59
bulk preparations.....	3003.40-90	AMINES	
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.40-90	with oxygen function.....	2922.11-50
vegetable.....	2939.11-.99	AMINO ACIDS.....	2922.41-49
ALKYD RESINS		4-AMINOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
in primary forms.....	3907.50	P-AMINOBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
ALKYLBENZENES.....	2902.90	3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE.....	2933.99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45
7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5- PYRAZOLONE..	2933.19
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2921.45
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.21
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.21
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.45
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.51
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID...	2921.59
4-AMINO-2-CHLORO BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL.....	2922.29
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2921.49
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID...	2922.21
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2933.19
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIA DIAZOLE.....	2934.99
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE.....	2933.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLORO BENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
3-AMINO-4-CHLORO BENZAMIDE.....	2924.99
2-AMINO-4-CHLORO BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2922.29
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)SULFONYL)ETHANOL.....	2922.29
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE.....	2924.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29
2-AMINO-5-CHLORO BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2922.21
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL.....	2922.29
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2922.21
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3-METHOXY-4-NITRO-2-NAPHTH-AMIDE 9,10-DIOXO-2- ANTHRANILIDE.....	2924.29
5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE.....	2935.00
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE.....	2924.29
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL.....	2922.29
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL.....	2922.29
AMINO-RESINS in primary forms.....	3909
AMINOACETIC ACID.....	2922.49
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....	2922.39
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE.....	2922.39
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2927.00
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2927.00
o-AMINO BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.42
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID ISOOCYTLAMIDE.....	2924.29
m-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL.....	2922.49
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49

p-AMINO BENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2924.29
4-AMINO HIPPURIC ACID.....	2924.29
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19
m-AMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE.....	2922.29
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE.....	2924.29
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59
AMINOREX (INN).....	2934.91
AMMONIA.....	2814.10-20
AMMONIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59
AMMONIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.10
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.10
fertilizers.....	31-2(C)
AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.40
AMMONIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826.11
AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE.....	2841.70
AMMONIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
AMMONIUM PERRHENATE.....	2841.90
AMMONIUM SALTS.....	28-5
AMMONIUM SULFATE.....	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80
AMOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES classification of.....	Sect. XVII-4
AMPICILLIN and its salts.....	2941.10
AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS.....	8518.40-50
AMPOULES of glass.....	7010.10
AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.15
ANAHEIM PEPPER.....	0904.20
ANABOLIC AGENTS.....	2937.29
ANALGESICS of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.99
ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	84-5(b), 8471.10
ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00
ANCHO PEPPER.....	0904.20
ANCHORS of iron or steel.....	7316.00
ANCHOVIES prepared or preserved.....	1604.16
salted or in brine but not dried or smoked.....	0305.63
ANDALUSITE.....	2508.50
ANDROGENS.....	2937.29
ANEMOMETERS.....	9026.80
ANGLEDZERS self-propelled.....	8429.11-19
ANGLES of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
of iron or steel, welded.....	7301.20
of stainless steel.....	7222.40
ANGORA GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
ANHYDRIDES of polybasic carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
ANHYDRITE.....	2520.10
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA.....	2814.10
ANILERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
ANILINE and its salts.....	2921.41
8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts..	2921.45
ANIMAL BLACK.....	3802
ANIMAL BLOOD.....	3002
ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601
ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY.....	8479.20
ANIMAL FATS AND OILS.....	1501-1506, 1516-1518
ANIMAL FEED.....	2308-2309
machines for preparing.....	8436.10
ANIMAL GLUE bulk.....	3503.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506.10	of leather or composition leather.....	42-3, 4203.10-40
ANIMAL PRODUCTS.....	Sect. I	of paper.....	4818.50
ANIMALS		of plastics.....	3926.20
dead.....	0511	of vulcanized rubber.....	4015
dead, unfit for human consumption.....	0511	worn.....	6309.00
edible offal of.....	0206, Ch. 3	APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
guts, bladders and stomachs of.....	0504.00	APPLIANCES.....	XVI-5
live.....	Ch. 1	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
purebred breeding.....	1-US1	motor.....	85-3, 8509.10-80
teeth of.....	5-3	domestic, electrothermic purposes.....	8516.10-80
young.....	I-1	nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel.....	7321
<i>See also</i> names of specific animals		<i>See also</i> the name of the specific appliance or references to	
<i>See also</i> FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		its function	
p-ANISALDEHYDE.....	2912.49	APPLIANCES, KITCHEN	
ANISE		knives and blades for.....	8208.30
seeds of.....	0909.10	APRICOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
p-ANISIC ACID.....	2918.90	APRONS.....	42-3
o-ANISIDINE.....	2922.22	AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES.....	0306, 0307
p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.22	extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
ANISIDINES and their salts.....	2922.22	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
ANNATO		prepared or preserved.....	1605.10-90
coloring matter.....	3203.00	products of.....	0511.91
ANNODES		<i>See also</i> names of specific aquatic invertebrates	
of copper.....	7402.00	AQUAVIT.....	2208.90
ANORAKS.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b),	ARAMID FIBERS.....	XI-12
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6201.91-99, 6211.20	ARC LAMPS.....	8539.40
women's or girls'.....	6101	ARC LIGHT CARBONS.....	8545.90
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6202.91-99	ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8515.31-39
ANSWERING MACHINES	6102	ARCADE GAMES.....	9504
telephone, with sound recording device.....	8520.20	ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00
ANTENNA REFLECTORS.....	8529.10	ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
ANTENNAS.....	8529.10	ARCHIL	
ANTHRACITE.....	27-S1, 2701.11	coloring matter.....	3203.00
ANTHRAQUINONE.....	2914.61	ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES	
ANTIBIOTICS		ornamental.....	39-11(h)
bulk preparations.....	3003.10-20	ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
bulk, unmixed.....	2941	original, by hand.....	4906.00
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10-20	ARGOL.....	2307.00
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS		ARGON.....	2804.21
except lubricants.....	3811.21-90	ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES.....	8710.00
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS.....	3820.00	ARMORED SAFES.....	8303.00
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS.....	3811.11-19	ARMS AND AMMUNITION.....	Ch. 93
ANTIMACASSARS		ARROWROOT.....	0714
of plastic.....	3924.90	food preparations of.....	1903.00
ANTIMONY		ARSENIC.....	2804.80
and articles thereof.....	8110	ARSENIC ACID.....	2811.19
ores and concentrates.....	2617.10	ARSENIC TRIOXIDE.....	2811.29
ANTIMONY OXIDES.....	2825.80	ART, works of.....	Ch. 97
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS		ARTICHOKES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
for rubber or plastics.....	3812.30	ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN	
ANTIPASTO.....	2004.90	of iron or steel.....	7315.11-19
ANTIPERSPIRANTS.....	3307.20	ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM.....	2818.10
ANTIPYRINE.....	2933.11	ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS.....	33-3
ANTIQUES.....	9706.00	ARTIFICIAL EYES	
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS		for humans.....	9021.30
based on lubricants.....	3403		54-1, 5403, 5405,
ANTISERA.....	3002.10	ARTIFICIAL FIBERS.....	5406-20, 55-1, 5502,
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS.....	3808.30	babies' garments of.....	5504, 5505.20, 5507
ANTLERS.....	0507	dresses of.....	6209.90
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601	dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6204.44
ANVILS		men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6104.44
of base metal.....	8205.80	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.29
APPARATUS.....	XVI-5	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6103.29
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other		men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.39
uses.....	9023.00	men's or boys' suits of.....	6103.39
<i>See also</i> the name of the specific apparatus or references to		men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6203.19
its function		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	6103.19
APPAREL.....	63-3(a)(i)	or crocheted of.....	6103.49
knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 61, 61-1	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of.....	6203.49
not knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 62, 62-1	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.40
of asbestos.....	6812.50	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.59
of furskin.....	4303.10	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.59
of furskin or artificial fur.....	43-4	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.29	for use with boilers.....	8404.10
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.39	AVOCADOS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.39	AWNINGS.....	6306.11-19
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.19	AXES.....	8201.40
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.19	AXLE BOXES	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.69	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(c), 8607
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of....	6204.69	AXLES	
See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		for motor vehicles.....	8708
ARTIFICIAL FUR.....	43-5, 4304.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS.....	9021.11-30	AZALEAS.....	0602.30
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20	AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13
ARTIFICIAL TEETH.....	9021.21	AZIDES.....	2850.00
ARTISTS' BRUSHES.....	9603.30	AZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00
ARTISTS' COLORS.....	3213	AZOBEN.....	Ch. 44
ASBESTOS.....	2524.00	1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE.....	2927.00
in sheets or rolls.....	6812	AZOXY-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00
ASBESTOS FIBERS		BABASSU OIL.....	1513.21-29
fabricated.....	6812	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	61-5(a), 6209
ASBESTOS-CEMENT		knitted or crocheted.....	6111
articles of.....	6811	BABOEN.....	Ch. 44
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8464.10-90	BABY CARRIAGES.....	8715.00
ASCORBIC ACID		BABY SCALES.....	8423.10
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.27	BACKHOES	
ASDIC APPARATUS.....	9014.80	self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
ASH AND RESIDUES		BACKPACKS.....	4202
metal-bearing.....	26-3, 2620-2621	BADGER HAIR.....	0502
ASH DISCHARGERS		BADGES	
mechanical.....	8416.30	of textile materials.....	5807
ASPARAGUS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		BADIAN	
ASPARTAME.....	2922.49	seeds of.....	0909.10
L-ASPARTIC ACID.....	2922.49	BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
ASPHALT		BADMINTON RACKETS.....	9506.59
articles of.....	6807.10-90	BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
natural.....	2714	BAG MAKING MACHINES	
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10	paper or paperboard.....	8441.20
ASPHALTIC ROCKS.....	2714.90	BAGASSE.....	2303.20
ASPHALTITES.....	2714.90	BAGATELLE.....	9504
ASPIRIN.....	2918.22	BAGPIPES.....	9205.90
ASSES		BAGS.....	42-US1
edible offal of.....	0206, 0210.99	packing containers of paper or paperboard.....	4819.30-40
live.....	0101.10, 0101.90	packing containers of plastics.....	3923.10
meat of.....	0205.00	packing containers of textile materials.....	6305
ASTRAKHAN LAMB		travel and handbag related.....	4202
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	BAKERS' WARES.....	1905.10-90
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	BAKERY MACHINERY	
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9005.80	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10
ASULAM.....	2935.00	BAKING POWDERS.....	2102.30
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	BALANCES	
ATLANTIC BONITO		of a sensitivity of 5cg or better.....	9016.00
prepared or preserved.....	1604.14	of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg.....	8423.10, 8423.81-89
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH		weights separately entered therefor.....	8423.90
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	BALANCING MACHINES	
ATLANTIC POLLOCK		for balancing mechanical parts.....	9031.10
fresh or chilled.....	0302.63, 0304	BALATA.....	40-1
frozen.....	0303.73, 0304	uncompounded.....	4001.30
ATLANTIC SALMON		BALCONIES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304	of plastics.....	39-11(e)
frozen.....	0303.22, 0304	BALER TWINE.....	5607
smoked.....	0305.41	BALERS	
ATLASES		for straw or fodder.....	8433.40
printed.....	4905	BALL BEARINGS.....	8482.10
ATTACHE CASES.....	4202.11-12	BALL POINT PENS.....	9608.10
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	84-5, 8471.10-99	refills for.....	9608.60
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS		BALL SCREWS.....	8483.40
of base metals.....	8302.60	BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED.....	8482.81
AUTOMATIC PILOTS.....	9014.20-80	BALLASTS	
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	90-6, 9032.10-89	for discharge lamps or tubes.....	8504.10
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES.....	8450.11-20	BALLOONS	
AUTOMATONS		aircraft.....	8801
for shop windows.....	9618.00	BALLS	
AUTOMOBILES. <u>See</u> MOTOR VEHICLES		for ball bearings.....	8482.91, 84-6
AUXILIARY PLANT		for ball point pens.....	9608.99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for billiards.....	9504.20	of tantalum.....	8103
for games and sports.....	9506.61-69	of tin.....	80-1(a), 8003.00
glass.....	7002.10	of tungsten.....	8101
golf.....	9506.32	of zinc.....	79-1(a), 7904.00
polished steel.....	84-6	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)
BALSA.....	Ch. 44	See also HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
BALSAMS.....	1301	BARYTES.....	2511.10
BALUSTRADES		BASALT.....	2516
of aluminum.....	7610.90	BASE METALS	
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	alloys, classification.....	XV-3
of plastics.....	39-11(e)	clad with gold.....	7109.00
BAMBOO.....	14-2, 44-6, 46-1	clad with platinum.....	7111.00
as plaiting material.....	1401.10	clad with silver.....	7107.00
baskets of.....	4602.10	composite articles, classification.....	XV-5
furniture of.....	9403.80	definition.....	XV-US1
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	BASE PLATES	
mats and plaits of.....	4601	of iron or steel.....	7302.40
seat parts of.....	9401.90	BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
seats of.....	9401.50	BASEBALL GLOVES	
BAMBOO SHOOTS		of leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
frozen.....	0710.80	of plastics.....	3926.20
prepared or preserved.....	2005.90	BASEBALLS.....	9506.69
BANANAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.13
BANDAGES		BASIC SLAG.....	31-3(A)(i), 3103.20
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	BASIL.....	12-4
BANDOLIERS		BASKETBALL SHOES.....	64-US2
leather.....	42-3	BASKETWARE.....	Ch. 46
leather or composition leather.....	4203.30	BASKETWORK	
BANDS		of plaiting materials.....	4602
for watches.....	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90	BASMATI.....	1006.20
BANDSAW BLADES		BASSOONS.....	9205.90
of base metals.....	8202.20	BATH PREPARATIONS.....	3307.30
BANJOS.....	9202.90	BATH SALTS.....	3307.30
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS		BATHROBES	
automatic.....	8472.90	men's or boys'.....	6207.91-99
BANKNOTES.....	4907.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107
BARBECUES		women's or girls'.....	6208.91-99
of iron or steel.....	7321	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108
BARBED WIRE		BATHROOM SCALES	
of iron or steel.....	7313.00	personal weighing machinery.....	8423.10
BARBERS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10	BATHS	
BARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	of iron or steel.....	7324
BARBITURIC ACID and its salts.....	2933.52	of plastics.....	3922.10
BARIUM.....	2805.19	BATHTUBS	
BARIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.60	ceramic.....	6910
natural.....	2511.20	BATTERIES	
BARIUM CHLORIDES.....	2827.39	entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor.....	91-US3
BARIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40	primary, electric.....	8506.11-20
BARIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40	storage, electric.....	8507.10-80
BARIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40	BATTERY CARBONS.....	8545.19
BARIUM SULFATE		BATTING GLOVES	
natural.....	2511.10	leather or composition leather.....	4203.21
BARIUM SULFATES.....	2833.27	BAUXITE ores and concentrates.....	2606.00
BARK.....	46-1	BAY LEAVES.....	0910.40
BARLEY.....	1003.00	BAYONETS.....	9307.00
grains of.....	1104.19, 1104.29	BEADS	
BAROGRAPHS.....	9025.80	not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90
BAROMETERS.....	9025.20	of base metals.....	8308.90
BARRELHEADS		of glass.....	7018.10
of softwood.....	4416.00	BEAKS.....	0507
BARRELS		BEAMS	
of wood.....	4416.00	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
BARS		BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel).....	7227-7228	BEARDS	
of aluminum.....	76-1(a), 7604	of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704.20
of copper or of copper alloys.....	74-1(d), 7407	BEARING HOUSINGS.....	8483.30
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7213-7215	BEARINGS	
72-US1, 7213.10,		housed.....	8483.20
7214.20		needle roller.....	84-S1
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(l), 72-1(m)	plain shaft bearings.....	8483.30
of lead.....	78-1(a), 7803.00	BEAVER HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
of molybdenum.....	8102	BEAVERS	
of nickel.....	75-1(a), 7505	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
of stainless steel.....	7221.00, 7222.10-30	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BED LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39	BENZOYL PEROXIDE.....	2916.32
BED SHEETS		BENZYL ACETATE.....	2915.39
of paper or cellulose.....	4818	BENZYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.21
BED VALANCES.....	6303	BENZYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.69
BEDDING.....	9404	BERGAMOT	
BEDPLATES		essential oils of.....	3301.11
of iron or steel.....	7302.90	BERGAMOTS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEDROOM FURNITURE.....	9403.50	BERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
BEDS.....	94-2(b)	BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.11-19
BEDSIDE LAMPS		BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.90
electric.....	9405.20	BERYLLIUM OXIDE.....	2825.90
BEDSPREADS.....	6304.11-19	BETA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.80	BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
BEECH.....	Ch. 44	BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY.....	8421.21-22
BEEF		BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
high-quality cuts of.....	2-US1(b)	presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10
prepared or preserved.....	1602.50	BEVERAGES	
sausages of.....	1601.00	alcoholic.....	2203.00-2206
BEER.....	2203.00	juices.....	2009.11-90
BEESWAX.....	1521	nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202
BEET SEED.....	12-3, 1209.11-19	residues and wastes.....	2303.30, 2307.00
BEET SUGAR.....	1701.12	BEZITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33
syrups.....	2106.90	BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS.....	6211.20
BEET-PULP.....	2303.20	men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
BEETS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
BELLS		women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
musical instruments.....	9206.00	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
nonelectric of base metals.....	8306.10	BIBLE PAPER.....	4802.54-55
BELTING LEATHER.....	4204.00	BIBULOUS PAPER.....	4804
BELTS		BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20
leather.....	42-3	BICYCLES	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.30	children's.....	87-5
sanitary, of plastics.....	3926.90	classification of.....	87-US2
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY		not motorized.....	8712.00
of plastics.....	3926.90	BIDETS	
of textile material.....	5910	ceramic.....	6910
of vulcanized rubber.....	4010	of plastics.....	3922.90
BENDING MACHINES		BILE.....	0510.00
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.21-29	BILGRAFIN ACID.....	2924.29
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		BILL HOOKS	
hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3	of base metals.....	8201.40
BENDIOCARB.....	2932.90	BILLETS	
BENDS		as fuel wood.....	4401.10
of iron or steel.....	7307	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
BENDS, THREADED		BILLIARDS.....	9504, 9504.20
of stainless steel.....	7307.22	BINDER TWINE.....	5607
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE.....	9403.30-60	BINDERS	
BENT-WOOD SEATS.....	9401.69, 9401.90	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30
BENTAZON.....	2934.99	prepared, for foundry molds or cores.....	3823.10
BENTONITE.....	2508.10	BINOCULAR CASES.....	4202
BENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.21	BINOCULARS.....	9005.10
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	BIRD CALLS.....	9208.90
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	BIRD FEATHERS.....	5-US1
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2924.29	BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN.....	6701.00
BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	BIRD SKINS.....	5-US1, 0505
BENZENE.....	27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20	BIRDS	
m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2904.10	live.....	0105, 0106.31-39
BENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	BIRDS' EGGS	
BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE.....	2935.00	in shell.....	0407.00
1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID,		not in shell.....	0408
1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	wild.....	4-US2
3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59	yolks of.....	0408.11-19
BENZILIC ACID.....	2918.19	N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE).....	2924.29
BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.19	N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2926.90
1,2-BENZISOTHIAZOLIN-3-ONE.....	2934.99	4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL.....	2922.19
BENZOFURAN.....	2932.90	BISCUITS.....	1905.10-90
BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.31	BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8106.00
BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2916.39	BISMUTH CARBONATE.....	2836.93
BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER.....	2932.90	BISMUTH CATALYSTS	
BENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	prepared.....	3815.90
2-BENZOTHIAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	BISMUTH NITRATE.....	2834.29
BENZOTRICHLORIDE.....	2903.69	BISPHENOL A and its salts.....	2907.23
BENZOXAZOLONE.....	2934.99	1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39
BENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.32	BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI).....	2929.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BITTERS.....	2208.90	BOAR	
BITUMEN		bristles and hair.....	0502.10
natural.....	2714	wild, tusks of.....	5-3
petroleum.....	2713.20	BOARDS	
BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10	of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19
BITUMINOUS COAL.....	27-S2, 2701.12	sound absorbing.....	6808.00
BITUMINOUS MINERALS		with writing or drawing surfaces.....	9610.00
oils.....	27-2	BOAT-SWINGS.....	9508.00
BITUMINOUS MIXTURES.....	2715.00	BOATS.....	Ch. 89
BITUMINOUS SHALE.....	2714.10	model.....	9503
BLACK FOX		parts for, of plastics.....	3926.90
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	BOBBINS	
BLACKBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822
BLADDERS		of plastics.....	3923.40
articles of.....	4206	BOBSLEDS.....	9506.99
of animals.....	0504.00	BODIES	
BLADES		for motor vehicles.....	8707
for agricultural machines.....	8208.40	BODKINS	
for electric shavers and electric hair clippers.....	8510	of iron or steel.....	7319.90
for food industry machines.....	8208.30	BODY PARTS	
for kitchen appliances.....	8208.30	artificial.....	9021.11-30
for knives.....	8211.94	BODYSHIRTS	
for machines.....	8208	of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30
for metal working machines.....	8208.10	BODYSUITS	
for saws.....	8202	of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30
for scissors and shears.....	8213.00	BOILERS	
for ships propellers.....	8485.10	auxiliary plant.....	8404.10
for woodworking machines.....	8208.20	central heating.....	8403.10
razor.....	8212.20	steam- and other vapor-generating.....	8402.11-19
BLANKETS.....	63-3(a)(ii)	BOILING RINGS	
electric.....	6301.10	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
other than electric.....	6301.20-90	BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE.....	Ch. 44
BLAZERS		BOLDUC FABRICS.....	5806.40
men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39	BOLT CUTTERS	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39	of base metals.....	8203.40
women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39	BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS.....	3403
BLEACHING MACHINES		BOLTING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20
for textile fabrics.....	8451.40	BOLTS	
BLINDS		of aluminum.....	7616.10
of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30	of copper.....	7415.32
of wood.....	4421.90	of iron or steel.....	7318.15
BLOCKS		BOMBAY MACE.....	0908.20
building.....	6810.11	BOMBS.....	9306
ceramic.....	69-US2	BOND CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00
flooring.....	6904.90	BONE	
for making hats.....	8449.00	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
for printing.....	8442.50	BONE BLACK.....	3802.90
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00	BONE CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(b)
refractory.....	6902	ornamental articles of.....	6913.10
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	tableware and kitchenware.....	6911.10
BLOOD		BONE PLATES.....	9021.19
animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use.....	3002	BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3
human.....	3002	BONES.....	0506
prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602	BONITO	
sausages of.....	1601.00	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
BLOOD FRACTIONS.....	3002.10	stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled.....	0302.33, 0304
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS.....	30-3(e), 3006.20	stripe-bellied, frozen.....	0303.43, 0304
BLOTTING PADS		BOOK-SEWING MACHINES.....	8440.10
of paper or paperboard.....	4820	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY.....	8440.10
BLOUSES		BOOKCASES.....	94-2(a)
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	BOOKS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	printed.....	Ch. 49
women's or girls'.....	6206.10-90	BORAGE.....	12-4
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106	BORATES	
BLOW TORCHES		natural, except from brine.....	2528.10-90
of base metals.....	8205.60	of metals.....	2840.11-20
hand-held.....	8468.10	BORAX	
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES		refined.....	2840.11-19
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.30	BORIC ACID.....	2810.00
BLOWERS		natural, less than 85% H3BO3 equiv.....	2528
for pipe organs.....	8414.59	BORIDES.....	2850.00
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE.....	0406	BORING MACHINERY	
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-49

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40	mounted, for motor vehicles.....	8708.31
BORING-MILLING MACHINES		BRAKE LININGS AND PADS.....	6813.10
		BRAKES	
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39	electromagnetic.....	8505.20
BORON.....	2804.50	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
oxides of.....	2810.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607
BORON CARBIDE.....	2849.90	BRAN.....	2302
BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00	BRANCHES	
BOTTLE CASES.....	4202	for bouquets or ornamental puposes.....	0604
BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY.....	8422.20	BRANDY.....	22-US6, 2208.90
BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	imitations of.....	2208.90
BOTTLES		BRASS	
of glass.....	7010.90	articles of.....	7411-7419
of plastics.....	3923.30	bars, rods and profiles.....	7407.21
BOUQUETS		definition.....	74-S1(a)
flower.....	0603	foil.....	7410
of flowers and foliage.....	6-2	lamps and lighting fittings of.....	9405.10-60, 9405.99
BOVINE ANIMALS		plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.21-29
edible offal of.....	0206.10-29	unwrought.....	7403.21
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0201, 0210	wire.....	7408.21
frozen meat of.....	0202	See also COPPER ALLOYS	
hair of.....	5-4	BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.10
hides and skins of.....	4101	BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	BRASSIERES.....	6212.10
leather of.....	4104	BRAZIERS	
live.....	0102	of iron or steel.....	7321
prepared or preserved.....	1602.50	BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS	
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.00	BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.10-80, 8515.19
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked.....	0210.20	BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
See also BEEF; VEAL		BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
BOVINE SEMEN.....	0511.10	of base metals or metal carbides.....	8311
BOW TIES.....	6215	BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING	
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20	of copper.....	7407.21
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT		BREAD.....	1905.10-90
automatic.....	9504	BREADFRUIT	
BOWLS		fresh.....	0810.90
ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00	BREATHING APPLIANCES	
for smoking.....	9614.20	artificial or therapeutic respiration.....	9019.20
BOWS		other.....	9020.00
entered with string musical instruments.....	91-2, 9202.10	BREECHES.....	6211.20
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	babies' garments.....	6209.20-90
BOX FILES		babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
for offices or shops.....	4819.60	men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
BOX MAKING MACHINES		women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
paper or paperboard.....	8441.20	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
BOX PALLETS		BREWERS' PITCH.....	3807.00
of wood.....	4415.20	BREWERS' YEAST.....	2102.20
BOXES.....	4819	BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.40
ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00	BREWING DREGS AND WASTE.....	2303.30
jewelry.....	4202	BRICKS	
of aluminum.....	7612.90	building.....	6810.11
of iron or steel.....	7310	ceramic.....	6904.10
of plastics.....	3923.10	of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.11
of stationery.....	4817	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00
of wood.....	4415.10	refractory.....	6902
BOXING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)	BRIDGE CRANES.....	8426.19
BRACELETS		BRIDGES	
for watches.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.40
BRACES.....	6212	BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS	
leather.....	42-3	of aluminum.....	7610.90
BRACKETS		of iron or steel.....	7308.10
of base metals.....	8302.50	BRIEFCASES.....	4202.11-12
BRAIDING MACHINES.....	8447.90	BRIEFS	
BRAIDS		men's or boys'.....	6207.11-19
in the piece.....	5808.10	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.11-19
BRAKE FLUIDS		women's or girls'.....	6208
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils.....	3819.00	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.21-29
BRAKE GEAR		BRIQUETTES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(c), 8607	coal.....	2701.20
BRAKE LININGS		of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30
		BRISLING	
		fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304
		frozen.....	0303.71, 0304

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

prepared or preserved.....	1604.13	BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10
BRISTLES.....	0502	BUILDING MATERIALS	
BROACHING MACHINES		of wood.....	Ch. 44
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermet.....	8461.30, 84-3	BUILDING STONE.....	2515-2516
BROAD BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		BUILDINGS	
BROADTAIL LAMB		prefabricated.....	94-4, 9406.00
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	BULBS.....	Ch. 6
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	dormant.....	0601.10
BROCCOLI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		in growth or in flower.....	0601.20
BROCHURES		of glass.....	7011
printed.....	4901, 4911	BULBS FOR SYRINGES	
BROKEN RICE.....	1006.40	of plastics.....	3926.90
BROMATES		BULLDOZERS	
of metals.....	2829.90	self-propelled.....	8429.11, 8429.19
BROMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.33	BUMPERS	
BROMIDE OXIDES		for motor vehicles.....	8708.10
of metals.....	2827.51	BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2925.20
BROMIDES		BUNG COVERS	
of metals.....	2827.51-59	of base metals.....	8309
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.30-69	BURPRENORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11
BROMINE.....	2801.30	BURGLAR ALARMS.....	8531.10
5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	BURLEY TOBACCO.....	2401.10
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	BUSHES	
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE.....	2933.99	grafted or not.....	0602.20
BROMOXYNIL.....	2926.90	BUSINESS FORMS	
BRONZE		manifold, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40
articles of.....	7411-7419	BUTA-1,3-DIENE.....	2901.24
definition.....	74-S1(b)	BUTADIENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.31-39	BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)	
unwrought.....	7403.22	uncompounded.....	4002.20
<i>See also</i> COPPER ALLOYS		BUTABITAL (INN).....	2933.53
BROODERS		BUTAN-1-OL.....	2905.13
for poultry.....	8436.21	n-BUTANAL.....	2912.13
BROOM HANDLES		BUTANE.....	2901.10
of wood.....	4417.00	liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm3.....	3606.10
BROOMCORN.....	1403.00	BUTANES.....	2711.13, 2711.29
BROOMS.....	96-US1(a)	BUTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60
knots and tufts prepared for.....	96-3, 9603	BUTANOLS	
of vegetable materials.....	9603.10	except n-Butyl alcohol.....	2905.14
vegetable materials used in.....	1403	BUTANONE.....	2914.12
BROTHERS.....	2104.10	BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30
BROTIZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91	BUTENE and isomers thereof.....	2901.23
BROWN RICE.....	1006.20	BUTOBARBITAL.....	7933.53
BRUSH BACKS		BUTT WELDING FITTINGS	
of wood.....	4417.00	of iron or steel (except stainless steel).....	7307.93
BRUSH BODIES		of stainless steel.....	7307.23
of wood.....	4417.00	BUTTER.....	0405.00
BRUSH HANDLES		cocoa.....	1804.00
of wood.....	4417.00	BUTTER-KNIVES	
BRUSHES.....	9603	of base metals.....	8215
for appliances, vehicles or machines.....	9603.50	BUTTERFLY NETS.....	9507.90
knots and tufts prepared for.....	96-3, 9603	BUTTERMILK.....	0403.90
of graphite or other carbon.....	8545.20	BUTTON BLANKS.....	96-US3, 9606.30
of vegetable materials.....	9603.10	BUTTON MOLDS.....	9606.30
vegetable materials used in.....	1403	BUTTONS.....	96-US3, 9606.21-30
<i>See also</i> names of specific brushes		n-BUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.33
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		n-BUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.13
BRYNDZA CHEESE.....	0406	sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.19
BUCKETS		tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE.....	2916.39
of plastics.....	3926.90	5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE.....	2904.20
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES		4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-	
of base metal.....	8308	DINITROACETOPHENONE.....	2914.70
BUCKRAM.....	5901	6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE.....	2909.30
BUCKWHEAT.....	1008.10	2-tert-BUTYL-4-(5-CHLORO-2-PROPYNYL-1H-1,2,4-OXADIAZOL-5-ONE	2934.99
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR.....	1102.90	2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-	
BUFFALO		YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)	
leather of.....	4104	PHENOL.....	2933.99
BUFFERS		BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2-	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607.30	PYRIDINYLOXYOPHOXY]PROPANOATE.....	2933.99
BUGLES.....	9205.10	BUTYLENE.....	2711.14, 2711.29
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90	and isomers thereof.....	2901.23
BUILDERS' WARE		BUTYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.39
of plastics.....	39-11, 3925	BUTYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19	CAMERA CASES.....	4202
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE.....	2912.13	CAMERAS	
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60	cinematographic.....	9007.11-19
BUTYROLACTONE.....	2932.29	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
CAB CHASSIS.....	8704.10	CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
CABBAGE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.....	9006.20
CABINETS		for preparing printing plates or cylinders.....	9006.10
refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic	
CABLE-DRUMS		or criminological uses.....	9006.30
of wood.....	4415.10	instant print.....	9006.40
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7	other than cinematographic.....	9006.10-59
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	CAMPBOR.....	2914.21
CABLES		CAMPING GOODS.....	6306
articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609	CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716
insulated, electric.....	8544.20-60	CAMSHAFTS.....	8483.10
of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614	CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10	CANAIGRE	
of scrap.....	6310	tanning extract.....	3201.90
textile.....	XI-3(A), 5607	CANARY SEED.....	1008.30
CABS		CANCELING MACHINES	
for motor vehicles.....	8707	for postage stamps.....	8472.30
CADMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8107	CANDLES.....	3406.00
CADMIUM COMPOUNDS		textile wicks for.....	5908
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.30	CANDY STICKS	
CADMIUM SULFIDE.....	2830.30	of wood.....	4421.90
CAFFEINE and its salts.....	2939.30	CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40
CAKE-SERVERS		CANE	
of base metals.....	8215	furniture of.....	9403.80
CAKES.....	1905.10-90	furniture parts of.....	9403.90
fish.....	1604.20	seat parts of.....	9401.90
CALCIUM.....	2805.12	seats of.....	9401.50
CALCIUM BORATES		CANE MOLASSES.....	1703.10
natural.....	2528.90	CANE SUGAR.....	1701.11
CALCIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.59	syrops.....	2106.90
CALCIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.10	CANNELLONI.....	1902
CALCIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.50	CANNULAE.....	9018.39
CALCIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.20	CANOEES.....	8903
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE.....	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE		CANS	
fertilizer-grade.....	31-3(A)(iv)	of aluminum.....	7612
nonfertilizer grade.....	2835.25	of iron or steel.....	7310
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES.....	2828.10	CANTALOUPE. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
CALCIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29	CANTHARIDES.....	0510.00
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES.....	2835.25-26	CANVAS	
natural.....	2510.10-20	painted.....	5907
CALCIUM SULFATE.....	2520	prepared for painting.....	5901
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE.....	2841.80	CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS		APPARATUS.....	9030.81-89
mathematical.....	9017.20	CAPACITORS	
CALCULATING MACHINES		electrical.....	8532.10-30
mechanical.....	8470.30	CAPERS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
electronic.....	8470.10-20	CAPEES	
CALCULATORS		men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
electronic, capable of operation without an external source of		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
power.....	8470.10	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
CALENDAR WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
CALENDARS		e-CAPROLACTAM.....	2933.71
printed.....	4910.00	CAPS	
CALENDERING MACHINES		detonating.....	3603.00
other than for metal or glass.....	8420.10	of base metals.....	8309
CALIPER BRAKES		percussion.....	3603.00
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94	CAPS (CLOSURES)	
CALIPERS		of plastics.....	3923.50
for measuring length.....	9017.30	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
CALL HORNS.....	9208	CAPSICUM.....	7-2
CALLS		dried or crushed or ground.....	0904.20
decoy.....	9208.90	<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES	
CAMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	CAPSTANS.....	8425.31, 8425.39
CAMEL HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		CAPSULES	
CAMEL-BACK STRIPS		empty.....	1905
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006.10	CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES	
CAMEOS		of base metals.....	8309
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	CAPSULING MACHINERY.....	8422.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS.....	9303	CAROTENE.....	3204.19
CAR FURNITURE		CARP	
parts for.....	9403.90	live.....	0301.93
CAR SEATS.....	9401.20	CARPENTRY	
parts of.....	9401.90	of wood, for builders.....	4418
CARACUL LAMB		CARPETS.....	Ch. 57
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	felt.....	5704
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	knotted.....	5701
CARAMEL.....	1702	tufted.....	5703
CARAWAY		woven.....	5702
seeds of.....	0909.40	CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS	
CARBADOX.....	2933.99	for telegraphy or telephony.....	8517.10-40
CARBAZOLE.....	2707.99, 2933.99	CARROTS. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
CARBIDES.....	2849.10-90	CARTON MAKING MACHINES	
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3823.30	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
CARBON		CARTONS	
activated.....	3802.10	of paper or paperboard.....	4819
articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90	CARTRIDGE WADS.....	9306
n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00	CARTRIDGES.....	9306
CARBON BLACK		for captive-bolt humane killers.....	9306.30
n.e.s.o.i.....	2803.00	for riveting or similar tools.....	9306.30
pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49	pick-up, for record players and turntables.....	8522.10
CARBON BRUSHES.....	8545.20	CASE MAKING MACHINES	
CARBON DIOXIDE.....	2811.21	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
CARBON DISULFIDE.....	2813.10	CASEIN.....	3501.10
CARBON ELECTRODES.....	8545.11-19	CASEIN GLUES	
CARBON PAPER.....	4816.10, 4809.10	bulk.....	3501.90
CARBON RESISTORS		for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506.10
electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.10	CASEINATES.....	3501.90
CARBON SETS		CASES	
interleaved, of paper or paperboard.....	4820.40	for clocks.....	9111.10-80
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE.....	2903.14	for watches.....	9111.10-80
CARBONACEOUS PASTES		of paper or paperboard.....	4819
for electrodes, furnace linings.....	3801.30	of plastics.....	3923.10
CARBONATES		of wood.....	4415.10
barium, natural.....	2511.20	CASH BOXES	
magnesium, natural.....	2519.10	of base metals.....	8303.00
of metals.....	2836.10-99	CASH REGISTERS.....	8470.50
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH		CASHEW APPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE		CASHEW NUTS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
CARBONATE).....	2922.50	CASHEWS. <i>See</i> NUTS	
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER.....	4802.30	CASHMERE	
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE.....	2933.19	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted	
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2924, 2925	of.....	6110.10
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER		CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
(XSBR).....	4002.11-19	CASING	
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES,		oil or gas drilling.....	7305,7305
PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR		CASINO GAMES	
DERIVATIVES.....	29-5(e), 2915-2919	special tables for.....	9504
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE.....	3912.31	CASKETS	
CARBOYS		of wood.....	4420
of plastics.....	3923.30	CASKS	
CARCOATS		of aluminum.....	7612
men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19	of iron or steel.....	7310
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	of wood.....	4416.00
women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19	CASSAVA (MANIOC).....	0714.10
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	food preparations of.....	1903.00
CARD CLOTHING		starch.....	1108.14
textile.....	5911.10	CASSETTE TAPE PLAYERS	
CARD-INDEX CABINETS		sound.....	8519.40, 8519.91
of base metals.....	8304.00	CASSETTE TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....	8520.10-31
CARDAMOMS.....	0908.30	CAST IRON	
CARDING MACHINES		definition.....	73-1
for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.10	fittings for pipes and tubes.....	7307.11
CARDS		radiators.....	7322.11
for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99	table, kitchen and household articles.....	7323.91-92
greeting, printed.....	4909.00	tubes, pipes and hollow profiles.....	7303.00
not punched, for punchcard machines.....	4823.30	waste and scrap of.....	7204.10
playing.....	9504.40	CASTANETS.....	9206.00
CARFECILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10	CASTING MACHINES	
CARILLONS.....	9206.00	for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.30
CARNALLITE.....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10	CASTOR BEANS.....	1207.30
CARNATIONS.....	0603.10	CASTOR OIL.....	1515.30, 1516-1518
CARNIVAL ARTICLES.....	9505	CASTOR OIL SEEDS.....	12-1

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CASTOREUM.....	0510.00	with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers.....	8529.90
CASTORS		CERAMICS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3
of base metals.....	83-2, 8302.20	CEREAL BOWLS	
CAT FOOD.....	2309.10	of plastics.....	3924.10
CATALOGS		CEREAL FLOURS.....	1102
commercial, printed.....	4911.10	CEREAL GRAINS	
CATALYSTS		fragmentation of.....	11-3
of platinum.....	7115.10	worked.....	1104
supported.....	3815.11-19	CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS.....	1103
CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS.....	3815	CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS.....	1213.00, 1401
CATGUT		CEREAL WORKING MACHINES	
articles of.....	4206.10	other than farm type.....	8437.80
sterile surgical.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	CEREALS.....	Ch. 10, 1001-1008
CATHETERS.....	9018.39	flour, groats, mead, and pellets.....	Ch. 11
CATHINE (INN).....	2939.43	food preparations of.....	1904.10-90
CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS.....	9030.20, 9030.20	germ of.....	1104.30
CATHODE-RAY TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES.....	8540.11-12	grains of.....	10-1(a)
CATHODE-RAY TUBE ENVELOPES.....	7011.20	residues.....	2302.10-40
CATHODES		CERIUM	
of copper.....	7403.11	compounds.....	2846.10
CATSUP.....	2103.20	CERMETS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8113.00
CAULIFLOWER. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)
CAULKING COMPOUNDS.....	3214	CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS.....	3822.00
CAUSTIC CALCINED MAGNESITE.....	2519.90	CETYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17
CAUSTIC POTASH.....	2815.20	CHAIN	
CAUSTIC SODA.....	2815.11-12	of copper.....	7419.10
CAVIAR.....	1604.30	of iron or steel.....	7315
CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES.....	1604.30	CHAIN SAW BLADES	
CAYENNE PEPPER.....	0904.20	of base metals.....	8202.40
CEILING COVERINGS		CHAIN SAWS.....	8467.81
of plastics.....	39-9, 3918	CHAIN SPROCKETS.....	8483.40
CEILING LIGHTING FITTINGS		CHAIR LIFTS.....	8428.60
electric.....	9405.10	CHAIR WEDGES	
CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		of iron or steel.....	7302
CELERY OTHER THAN CELERIAC. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		CHAIRS	
CELESTAS.....	9206.00	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
CELLS		of barbers.....	9402.10
photovoltaic.....	8541.40	of dentists.....	9402.10
primary, electric.....	8506.11-20	<i>See also</i> FURNITURE	
CELLULAR WOOD PANELS.....	4418	CHALKS.....	2509.00, 2510
CELLULOSE		drawing.....	9609
in primary forms.....	3912	for billiards.....	9504.20
CELLULOSE ACETATES		tailors'.....	9609.90
nonplasticized.....	3912.11	CHAMOIS LEATHER.....	4114.10
plasticized.....	3912.12	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
CELLULOSE ETHERS		CHAMOTTE EARTH.....	2508.70
in primary forms.....	3912.31-39	CHANDELIERS.....	9405.10
CELLULOSE FIBER-CEMENT		CHARCOAL	
articles of.....	6811.10-90	of wood.....	4402.00
CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-US1, 48-6, 48-7	CHARCOALS	
CELLULOSE NITRATES		drawing.....	9609
in primary forms.....	3912.20	CHARTS	
CELLULOSE WADDING.....	48-6, 48-7	printed.....	4905
CEMENT CLINKERS.....	2523.10	CHASSIS	
CEMENT COPPER.....	74-US1, 7401.20	fitted with engines, for motor vehicles.....	8706.00
CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90	CHAYOTE	
bone reconstruction, dental.....	30-3(f), 3006.40	fresh or chilled.....	0709.90
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80	CHECK FORMS.....	4907.00
refractory.....	3816.00	CHECK VALVES.....	8481.30
resin.....	3214	CHECK-RAILS	
CENTRAL HEATING BOILERS.....	8403.10	of iron or steel.....	7302
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS.....	8421.12, 8421.19	CHECKING INSTRUMENTS	
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.....	8413	for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80
CENTRIFUGES.....	8421.11-19	n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80
	8532.10, 8532.23,	CHECKING MACHINES	
	8532.24	weight-operated.....	8423.20-89
CERAMIC DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	38-2(e)	CHEDDAR CHEESE.....	0406
CERAMIC FIRING TESTERS		CHEESE	
fusible.....	38-2(e)	from sheep's milk, processed.....	0406.30
CERAMIC PASTE		grated or powdered.....	0406.20
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80	mixtures of.....	0406.90
CERAMIC PRODUCTS.....	Ch. 69	processed but not grated or powdered.....	0406.30
electrical insulators.....	8546.20	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9027.10-80
radioactive.....	2844, 28-6(d)		
CERAMIC SUBSTRATES			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS		2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-	
doped for use in electronics.....	3818.00	HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		CHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.61
doped for use in electronics.....	28-8, 3818.00	o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
nonradioactive.....	2801-2805	p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
radioactive.....	2844	p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE.....	2933.39
See also specific base metals and precious metals		CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE.....	2903.40
CHEMICAL WARES		6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1].....	2908.10
ceramic.....	6909.11	5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE.....	2926.90
CHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE.....	2922.29
dissolving grades.....	47-1	4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29
CHENILLE FABRICS.....	5801	1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE.....	2904.90
CHENILLE YARN.....	5606	1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE.....	2910.30
CHERROOTS.....	2402.10	CHLOROETHANE.....	2903.11
CHERRIES. See FRUIT		CHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.21
CHERVIL.....	7-2	CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS.....	2903.40
CHESTNUT		CHLOROFORM.....	2903.13
tanning extract of.....	3201.30	5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL.....	2933.40
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS		6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42
CHICAGO ACID.....	2922.21	CHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.11
CHICKENS		CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-OXO-2-PYRAZOLIN-1-YL)	
live.....	0105	BENZENESULFONIC ACID.....	2933.19
meat and edible offal of.....	0207,0210.99	4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID.....	2918.90
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS		2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID,	
VEGETABLES		and its salts.....	2918.90
CHICLE.....	40-1, 4001.30	4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.39
CHICORY		2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES		4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
roasted coffee additive.....	2101.30	5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE.....	2909.30
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS.....	0601.20	4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
CHICORY ROOTS		CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE.....	2909.30
cichorium intybus sativum.....	1212	m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2916.39
CHIMES.....	9206.00	m-CHLOROPHENOL.....	2908.10
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS		p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID.....	2918.90
ceramic.....	6905.90	N-[[4-(CHLOROPHENYL)AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-	
CHIMNEYS		DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE.....	2924.29
of glass for lighting.....	9405.91	3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA.....	2924.21
CHIN RESTS		1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92	CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR)	
CHINA AND CHINAWARE.....	69-US4(a)	uncompounded.....	4002.41-49
CHINCHILLAS		p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	CHLOROSULFURIC ACID.....	2806.20
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	CHLOROTHYMOL.....	2908.10
CHINESE LAMB		α-CHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.69
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHINSTRAPS		5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
for headgear.....	6507.00	6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHIOLITE		4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.43
natural.....	2530.90	6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID.....	2921.43
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL		N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE.....	2925.20
definition.....	72-US1(f)	4-CHLORO-α,α,α-TRIFLUORO-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
CHIPWOOD.....	4404	CHLORPROMAZINE.....	2934.30
CHISELS.....	8205.30	CHOCOLATE.....	1806.10-90
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives.....	2941.40	milk drink.....	2202.90
CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (INN).....	2933.91	white.....	1704
CHLORATES		CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
of metals.....	2829.11-90	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES		CHOLINE	
of metals.....	2827.41-49	and its salts.....	2923.10
CHLORIDE OXIDES		CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS.....	9505.10
of metals.....	2827.41-49	CHRISTMAS TREES	
of nonmetals.....	2812.10	evergreen.....	0604.91
CHLORIDES		CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS.....	8539.22, 8539.29
inorganic compounds.....	2828.90	CHROMATES	
of metals.....	2827.10-39	of metals.....	2841.20-50
of nonmetals.....	2812.10	CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS.....	2903.69	CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.20-29
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.11-29, 2903.40-69	ores and concentrates.....	2610.00
CHLORINE.....	2801.10	CHROMIUM CARBIDE.....	2849.90
CHLORITES		CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS	
unexpanded.....	2530.10	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.20
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS.....	2915.40	CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2819.90
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	CHROMIUM OXIDES.....	2819.10-90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHROMIUM SULFATES.....	2833.23	CLEANING CLOTHS.....	6307.10
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE.....	2819.10	CLEANING MACHINERY	
CHRONOGRAPHS.....	91-US1(a)	for bottles or other containers.....	8422.20
CHRONOMETERS		for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
standard marine.....	9105.99	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
CHRYSANTHEMUMS.....	0603.10	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.10, 8451.40
CHRYSENE.....	2902.90	CLEANING PREPARATIONS.....	3402
CHUCKS		CLEANSING TISSUES AND TOWELS	
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90	of paper.....	4818.20
CIDER.....	2206.00	CLEAVERS.....	8214.90
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		CLEMENTINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	CLICK STICK LEVERS AND TWIST GRIPS	
CIGAR BOXES		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.99
of wood.....	4420.90	CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19
CIGAR HOLDERS.....	9614	CLOAKS	
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10-20	men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
CIGARETTE BOXES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
of wood.....	4420.90	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
CIGARETTE CASES.....	4202	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
CIGARETTE HOLDERS.....	9614	CLOBAZAM (INN).....	2933.72
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO.....	2401.10	CLOCK CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9112.10-80
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS.....	9613	CLOCK DIALS	
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8422.40	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
CIGARETTE PAPER.....	4813	CLOCK GLASSES.....	7015.90
CIGARETTES.....	24-US3, 2402.20	CLOCK MOVEMENTS.....	91-4, 91-US1(d)
CIGARILLOS.....	2402.10	battery or AC powered.....	9109.11-19
CIGARS.....	24-US3, 2402.10	complete and assembled.....	9109.11-90
CINCHONA		complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.90
alkaloids of.....	2939.21-29	for alarm clocks.....	9109.11, 9109.90
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.....	9007.11-19	incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.90
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS.....	9007.21-29	products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
CINNAMON.....	0906	rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.90
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS.....	0906	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC		CLOCKS	
for electrical circuits.....	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20	alarm.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS		battery powered.....	91-US3
for electrical circuits.....	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20	cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.11-12	for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.....	9104.00
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES		instrument panel.....	9104.00
of base metals.....	8202.31-32	products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
CIRCUSES		special marking requirements.....	91-US4
travelling.....	9508.10	wall.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
CISTERNS		with watch movements.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00
flushing, of plastics.....	3922.90	CLONAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS.....	8525.20	CLORAZEPATE.....	2933.91
CITRAL.....	2912.19	CLOSING MACHINERY	
CITRIC ACID.....	2918.14	for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30
salts and esters of.....	2918.15	CLOSURES	
CITRON. <i>See</i> FRUIT		of plastics.....	3923.50
CITRONELLOL.....	2905.22	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
CITRUS FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT		CLOTH	
essential oils of.....	3301	of copper wire.....	7414
CIVET.....	0510.00	of iron or steel.....	7314
CLAMPS		CLOTH-LINED PAPER.....	4807.99
of base metals.....	8205.70	CLOTHES CLEANING SETS	
electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90	for travel.....	9605.00
CLAMS		CLOTHES HANGERS	
juice of.....	1603.00	of wood.....	4421.10
prepared or preserved.....	1605.90	CLOTHES-DRYERS	
CLAMSHELLS		centrifugal.....	8421.12
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	CLOTHERSPINS	
CLARINET.....	9205.90	of plastics.....	3926.90
CLASPS		of wood.....	4421.90
of base metal clad with precious metal.....	7113	CLOTHING. <i>See</i> APPAREL	
of base metals.....	8308	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	63-3(a)(i)
CLASPS AND FRAMES WITH CLASPS INCORPORATING LOCKS		furskin.....	4303.10
of base metal.....	8301.50	furskin or artificial fur.....	43-4
CLAVES.....	9206.00	knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 61, 6115-6117
CLAWS.....	0507	leather or composition leather.....	42-3, 4203.10-40
CLAYS.....	2507.00, 2508.10-40	not knitted or crocheted.....	Ch. 62, 62-1
activated.....	3802.90	of paper.....	4818.50
		of plastics.....	3926.20
		of vulcanized rubber.....	4015

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTHS				extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.10
for cleaning.....	6307.10			COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS.....	0901.30
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN).....	2934.91			COFFEE MAKERS	
CLOVER.....	1214			electrothermic, for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22			COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOVES.....	0907.00			containing coffee.....	0901.40
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10			roasted.....	2101.30
CLOXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91			COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOZAPINE.....	2933.99			decaffeinated.....	0901.12
CLUBS				not decaffeinated.....	0901.11
golf.....	9506.31			COFFEE, ROASTED	
CLUTCHES.....	8483.60			decaffeinated.....	0901.22
electromagnetic.....	8505.20			not decaffeinated.....	0901.21
for motor vehicles.....	8708.93			COIL-WINDERS	
friction material.....	6813.90			for electric wire.....	8479.81
COACH SCREWS				COIN.....	71-US2, 7118.10-90
of iron or steel.....	7318.11			COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES.....	8472.90
COACHES				COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS.....	8519.10
railway or tramway.....	8603, 8604, 8605			COIN-SORTING MACHINES.....	8472.90
COACHWORK				COIR.....	5305.11-19
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(e), 8607			COKE	
COAL.....	2701.11-20			of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00
COAL CUTTERS.....	8430.31, 8430.39			petroleum.....	2713.11
COAL GAS.....	2705.00			pitch.....	2708.20
COAL TAR.....	2706.00			COLBY CHEESE.....	0406
	51-1(c), 0502, 0503,			COLLAGES.....	9701
	5102.20, 5103, 5104,			frames for.....	97-5
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR.....	5105.40			COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
COASTER BRAKES				of aluminum.....	7612.10
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94			COLLARS	
COATED ELECTRODES				animal.....	4201.00
of base metals.....	8311.10			COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	97, 9705.00
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811			COLLIDINES.....	2933.39
COATED RODS				COLLOIDIONS.....	3912.20
of base metals.....	8311.30			COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS.....	2843.10
COATING MACHINERY				COLLOIDAL SULFUR.....	2802.00
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90			COLOR LAKES	
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC				and preparations based thereon.....	3205.00
CONDUCTORS.....	8544.20			COLORING BOOKS	
COBALT				for children.....	4903.00
ores and concentrates.....	2605.00			COLORING MATTER.....	32-3, 32-5
COBALT ACETATES.....	2915.23			inorganic.....	3206.10-50
COBALT ALLOYS.....	8105.10			synthetic organic.....	3204.11-90
COBALT CARBONATES.....	2836.99			vegetable or animal origin.....	3203.00
COBALT CHLORIDES.....	2827.34			COLORS	
COBALT HYDROXIDES.....	2822.00			artists', students', signboard painters'.....	3213
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF				prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10
METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8105			COLORS IN SETS.....	3213.10
COBALT OXIDES.....	2822.00			COLOSTOMY BAGS	
COBALT SULFATES.....	2833.29			of plastics.....	3926.90
COCAINE.....	2929.91			COLUMBIUM. <u>See</u> NIOBIUM	
COCHINEAL				COLUMNS	
coloring matter.....	3203.00			of aluminum.....	7610
COCKS.....	8481.10-80			of iron or steel.....	7308.90
COCOA				COLZA OIL.....	1514, 1516-1518
food preparations of.....	1806.10-90			COLZA SEEDS.....	1205
COCOA BEANS.....	1801.00			residues.....	2306.41, 2306.49
COCOA BUTTER.....	1804.00			COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS.....	8433.51
COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY				COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS.....	8418.10-29
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20			COMBING MACHINES	
COCOA PASTE.....	1803.10-20			for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.12
COCOA POWDER.....	1805.00, 1806.10			COMBS.....	9615.11-19
COCOA WASTE.....	1802.00			COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS	
COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS.....	5305.11-19			articles of.....	3606, 36-2
COCONUT (COPRA) OIL.....	1513.11-19, 1516-1518			COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.10
COCONUT. <u>See</u> NUTS				COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE.....	2828.10
COD				COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES.....	2822.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305			COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10			original, by hand.....	4906.00
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20			COMMON PINS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.50, 0304			of iron or steel.....	7319.30
frozen.....	0303.60, 0304			COMMUNION WAFERS.....	1905
CODEINE.....	2939.11			COMMUTATORS.....	8503.00
COFFEE.....	0901			COMPACTING MACHINERY	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	CONTACT LENSES.....	9001.30
COMPASSES		CONTACT PRINTERS	
direction-finding.....	9014.10	photographic.....	9010.20
gyroscopic.....	9014.10	CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR	
COMPOSING MACHINES.....	8442.10	LABELING MACHINERY.....	8422.30
COMPOSING STICKS		CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES	
hand-operated.....	9611.00	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
COMPOSITE MACHINES.....	XVI-3	CONTAINERS.....	Ch. 44
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807	carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag.....	7326.90, 7419.99
COMPOSITION LEATHER.....	41-2	of aluminum.....	7611.00, 7613.00
apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40	of copper.....	7419.99
	4202.11, 4202.21,	of glass.....	7010.10-90
bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.31, 4202.91		7309.00, 7310, 7311.00,
machinery parts.....	4204.00	of iron or steel.....	7326.90
miscellaneous articles.....	4205	especially designed for carriage by one or more modes of	
unfinished.....	4115.10	transport.....	8609.00
COMPRESSED AIR.....	2851.00	travel and handbag related.....	4202.11-99
COMPRESSED GAS		CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS	
containers for.....	7311.00	based on hormones or spermicides.....	30-3(h), 3006.60
COMPRESSIBILITY		sheath, of rubber.....	4014.10
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	CONTROL PANELS	
COMPRESSION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION		CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND	
PISTON ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	MACHINES	
COMPRESSORS		automatic.....	9032.10-89
for air conditioners.....	8414.30	CONVERTED RICE.....	1006.30
for refrigerating equipment.....	8414.30	CONVERTERS	
air or gas.....	8414.40, 8414.80	for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10
CONCENTRATES		CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL	
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30	rotary.....	8502.40
CONCERTINAS.....	9204.10	static.....	8504.40
CONCRETE		CONVERTIBLES	
articles of.....	6810.11-99	seats.....	9401.40
CONCRETE MIXERS.....	8474.31	CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING	
special purpose motor vehicles.....	8705.40	of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
CONCRETE PUMPS.....	8413.40	CONVEYORS.....	8428.20-39
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS.....	7213.10, 7214.20	COOKERS	
definition.....	72-US1(c)	of iron or steel.....	7321
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3	COOKING APPARATUS	
CONCRETES		of copper.....	7417.00
essential oils.....	3301	COOKING APPLIANCES	
nonrefractory.....	3823.50	of iron or steel.....	7321.11
refractory.....	3816.00	COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
CONDENSERS		EQUIPMENT	
for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY		COOKING PLATES	
EQUIPMENT		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	COOKING STOVES	
CONDIMENTS		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
mixed.....	2103.10-90	COOKING WARE	
CONDUCTIVITY WATER.....	2851.00	of aluminum.....	7615.10
CONDUCTORS		of iron or steel.....	7323.99
insulated, electric.....	8544.11-60	COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS		EQUIPMENT	
electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material.....	8547.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
CONDUITS		COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS	
ceramic.....	6906.00	for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20	COOPERS' PRODUCTS	
CONFECTIONERIES		of wood.....	4416.00
containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806	COPOLYMERS.....	39-4, 39-S1
sugar.....	1704.10-90	COPPER.....	Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS		ash and residues containing.....	2620.30
containing cocoa.....	1806.20	bars, rods and profiles.....	7407
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		foil.....	7410
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.20	ores and concentrates.....	2603
CONFECTIONS.....	1704.10-90	plates, sheets and strip.....	7409
CONFETTI.....	9505.90	powders and flakes.....	7406
CONIFEROUS WOOD.....	Ch. 44	tube and pipe fittings.....	7412
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES		tubes and pipes.....	7411
ceramic ware.....	69-US2	unrefined.....	7402.00
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.....	Ch. 44	unwrought.....	7403
CONSTRUCTION SETS.....	9503	wire.....	7408.11-19
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS.....	9503	COPPER ALLOYS	
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS.....	33-3	bars, rods and profiles.....	7407

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

definition.....	74-1(b)	CORNBROOMS.....	9603.10
foil.....	7410	CORNEED BEEF.....	1602.50
master alloys.....	7405	CORNKNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409	CORONETS.....	9205.10
tube and pipe fittings.....	7412.20	COROZO	
tubes and pipes.....	7411.21	for carving.....	96-2(a)
unwrought.....	7403.21-29	CORRECTING FLUIDS.....	38-2(d)
wire.....	7408	CORRESPONDENCE CARDS.....	4817.20
See also BRASS, BRONZE		CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS	
COPPER ANODES.....	7402.00	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES.....	7410.21	CORRUGATED NAILS	
COPPER HYDROXIDES.....	2825.50	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
COPPER MATTES.....	7401.10	CORRUGATED PAPER	
COPPER OXIDES.....	2825.50	waste of.....	4707.10
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE.....	2827.41	CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808.10
COPPER PHOSPHIDE.....	2848.10, 28-7	CORRUGATED SHEETS	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE.....	3204.17	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.40, 6811.81
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC		CORSET LACINGS.....	6307.90
ACID.....	3204.12	CORSETS.....	6212.30
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4''-TETRASULFONIC		CORTISONE.....	2937.21
ACID.....	3204.12	CORUNDUM	
COPPER PRECIPITATES.....	74-US1	artificial.....	2818.10
COPPER SULFATES.....	2833.25	natural.....	2513.21-29
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(d)	COSMETIC BRUSHES.....	9603.30
See also COPPER ALLOYS		COSMETIC PREPARATIONS.....	33-3
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(c)	COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20
See also COPPER ALLOYS		COSMETICS	
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(b)	beauty or make-up preparations.....	3304
plates, sheets and strip.....	7409.31-39	COTTER-PINS	
unwrought.....	7403.22	of aluminum.....	7616.10
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		of copper.....	7415
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS.....	74-S1(a)	of iron or steel.....	7318.24
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		COTTON	
COPRA.....	1203.00	babies' garments of.....	6209.20
residues.....	2306.50	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.20
COPS			4202.12, 4202.22,
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.32, 4202.92
of plastics.....	3923.40	bed linen of.....	6302.31
COPYING PAPERS.....	4809, 4816.10	bed linen, printed of.....	6302.21
CORAL.....	0508	bedspreads of.....	6304.11-19
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.30
CORD		curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6303.11-91
of vulcanized rubber.....	4007.00	dresses of.....	6204.42
CORDAGE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.42
articles of textile, n.e.s.....	5609	gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.92
of iron or steel.....	7312.10	gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6216.00
worn out articles of.....	6310	handkerchiefs of.....	6213.20
CORDIALS.....	2208.90	hats and headgear of.....	6505.90
CORDS.....	6307.90	knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....	6304.11
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.92
CORDUROY FABRICS		men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.22
cut of woven cotton fabrics.....	5801	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.22
CORED WIRE		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....	6207.21
of base metals.....	8311	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted	
CORIANDER		of.....	6107.21
seeds of.....	0909.20	men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.20
CORK.....	Ch. 45	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.10
agglomerated.....	4504	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.32
articles of.....	Ch. 45	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
articles of natural.....	4503	crocheted of.....	6103.32
compressed.....	45-US1, 4504.10	men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.19
crushed, granulated, or ground.....	4501.90	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.19
natural.....	4501-4503	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		or crocheted of.....	6103.42
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.42
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8465.10-99, 84-3	men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....	6107.11, 6207.11
CORKS		pneumatic mattresses of.....	6306.41
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90	sacks and bags of.....	6305.20
of natural cork.....	4503.10	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.52
CORMS		skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.52
dormant.....	0601.10	slips and petticoats of.....	6208.19
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted	
CORN (MAIZE) OIL.....	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	of.....	6110.20
CORN. See CEREALS		t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....	6109.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

table linen of.....	6302.51	not frozen.....	0306.24
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of.....	6306.11	CRACKLINGS.....	2301.10
tents of.....	6306.21	CRANBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6112.11	CRANES.....	8426.11-99
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of.....	6202.92	CRANK-GEAR	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.30	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.96
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of....	6106.10	CRANKS.....	8483.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....	6108.21	CRANKSHAFTS.....	8483.10
women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.22	CRATES	
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.22	of plastics.....	3923.10
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of.....	6204.32	of wood.....	4415.10
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....	6208.21	CRAVATS.....	6215
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.31	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.12	CRAWFISH	
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.20	frozen.....	0306.11
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.32	not frozen.....	0306.21
women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.12	CRAYONS.....	9609.10
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.12	CREAM	
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.62	concentrated or containing added sweetening.....	0402
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.62	curdled.....	0403
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.12	fermented or acidified.....	0403
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.20	food preparations of.....	1901.90
COTTON FIBERS.....	5201, 5202, 5203	not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.....	0401
COTTON LINTERS.....	1404.20	sugar confectioneries of.....	1704.90
COTTON LINTERS PULP.....	4706.10	CREAM CHEESE.....	0406
COTTON SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.20	CREAM OF TARTAR.....	2918.13
residues.....	2306.10	CREAM SEPARATORS	
COTTONSEED OIL.....	1512.21-29, 1516-1518	centrifugal.....	8421.11
COUCH-GRASS.....	1403	CREAMERS	
COUMARIN.....	2932.21	of plastics.....	3924.10
COUMARONE.....	2932.90	CREELS	
COUMARONE RESINS		of plaiting materials.....	4602
in primary forms.....	3911.10	CREOSOTE	
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS		wood.....	3807.00
in primary forms.....	3911.10	CREOSOTE OILS.....	2707.91
COUNTERS		CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808
display, refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50	CRESOLS and their salts.....	2907.12
production.....	9029.10	2,3-CRESOTIC ACID.....	2918.29
revolution.....	9029.10	CRESS.....	7-2
COUNTING MACHINES		CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4808
for coins.....	8472.90	CRISPBREAD.....	1905.10
weight-operated.....	8423.20-89	CROCHET HOOKS	
COUPLING DEVICES		of iron or steel.....	7319
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	8607.30	CROCUS CORMS	
COUPLING GEAR		dormant.....	0601.10
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607	CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS.....	9506.11
COUPLINGS		CROSS-TALK METERS.....	9030.40
electromagnetic.....	8505.20	CROSS-TIES	
shaft couplings.....	8483.60	of iron or steel.....	7302.90
COUSCOUS.....	1902.40	of wood.....	4406
COVER PAPER.....	4802	CROSSING FROGS	
COVERALLS		of iron or steel.....	7302.30
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	CROSSING PIECES	
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	of iron or steel.....	7302.30
COVERS		CROWBARS AND PARTS.....	8205.59
for headgear.....	6507.00	CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS	
COWLS		of base metals.....	8309.10
ceramic.....	6905.90	CROWNS AND RHIZOMES	
COWPEAS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		dormant.....	0601.10
COWS		in growth or in flower.....	0601.20
live.....	0102	CRUSHERS	
CRAB		for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10
prepared or preserved.....	1605.10	CRUSHING MACHINES	
CRABMEAT		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
frozen.....	0306.14	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
not frozen.....	0306.24	CRUSTACEANS.....	0306
CRABS		extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
frozen.....	0306.14	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
		frozen.....	0306.11-19
		not frozen.....	0306.21-29
		prepared or preserved.....	1605.10-40
		<i>See also</i> names of specific crustaceans	
		CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics.....	3926.90	for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
CRUTCHES.....	9021.19	for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
CRYOLITE		CUTTING-OFF MACHINES	
natural.....	2527.00	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.50, 84-3
synthetic.....	2826.30	CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS.....	3403
CRYSTAL, LEAD.....	70-S1	CUTTLE FISH.....	0307.41-49
CRYSTALS		CYANATES	
cultured, except optical elements.....	3823.90, 38-2(a)	of metals.....	2838.00
mounted piezoelectric.....	8541.60	CYANIDE OXIDES	
CUBES		of metals.....	2837.11-19
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	CYANIDES	
CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of metals.....	2837.11-20
CUDBEAR		CYANOCOBALAMIN	
coloring matter.....	3203.00	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS		4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE.....	2926.30
of base metal.....	7117.11	(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2926.90
CULLET.....	7001.00	1-CYANOQUANIDINE.....	2926.20
CULTIVATORS.....	8432.29	2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE.....	2926.90
CULTURE MEDIA		p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE.....	2926.90
prepared, for development of micro-organisms.....	3821.00	CYANURIC CHLORIDE.....	2933.69
CULTURED CRYSTALS		CYCLES	
except optical elements.....	38-2(a), 3823.90	fitted with an auxiliary motor.....	8711
CULTURES		not motorized.....	8712.00
micro-organism.....	3002.90	CYCLING SHOES.....	64-S1(b)
CUMENE.....	2902.70	CYCLOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
CUMIN		CYCLOHEXANE.....	2902.11
seeds of.....	0909.30	CYCLOHEXANOL.....	2906.12
CUPBOARDS.....	94-2(a)	CYCLOHEXANONE.....	2914.22
CUPOLAS.....	39-11(h)	CYLINDERS	
CUPRIC OXIDE.....	2825.50	for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling	
CUPROUS OXIDE.....	2825.50	metal or glass.....	8420.91
CUPS		for printing.....	8442.50
ceramic.....	6912.00	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.40, 8482.50
of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60	CYMBALS.....	9206.00
of plastics.....	3924.10	CYMENE.....	2902.90
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	para-CYMENE	
CURBSTONES		crude.....	3805
of natural stone.....	6801.00	CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2903.90
CURD.....	0406.10	DAIRY MACHINERY.....	8434.10, 8434.20
CURLING GRIPS.....	9615	DAIRY PRODUCE.....	Ch. 4
CURLING PINS.....	9615	DAMPERS	
CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		for drums.....	9209.99
CURRENCY		DANUBE SALMON	
in current circulation.....	49-US2	fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304
CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		frozen.....	0303.22, 0304
APPARATUS.....	9030	smoked.....	0305.41
CURRY.....	0910.50	DARNING NEEDLES	
CURTAIN VALANCES.....	6303	of iron or steel.....	7319.90
CURTAINS.....	6303	DASHEENS	
of plastics.....	3924.90	fresh.....	0714.90
CURUPAY		DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR	
tanning extract.....	3201.90	automatic.....	8471.10-99
CUSHIONS.....	9404.90	DATE STAMPS	
nursing, of plastics.....	3926.90	hand-operated.....	9611.00
CUSK		DATES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	DC GENERATORS.....	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	DC MOTORS.....	8501.10-34
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	DDT.....	2903.62
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304	DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304	DEBURRING MACHINES	
CUSTOMS FORMS		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.90
international.....	4911.99	DECALCOMANIA PAPER.....	4809.90
CUTAWAY.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30
CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.20	DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR.....	8805.10
CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS.....	8214.20	DECOLORIZING EARTHS.....	2508.40
CUTLASSES.....	9307.00	DECOQUINATE.....	2933.49
CUTLERY AND PARTS.....	Ch. 82	DECOY "BIRDS".....	9507
CUTLERY CASES.....	4202	DECOY CALLS.....	9208.90
CUTOUTS		DEED BOXES AND PARTS	
for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80	of base metals.....	8303.00
CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS		DEER	
of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances.....	8208	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
CUTTING MACHINES		DEFLECTION COILS	
for making up paper or paperboard.....	8441.10	for cathode ray tubes.....	8540.91

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DEFROSTERS				composite, for in vitro use.....	3822.00
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40			for use <u>in vivo</u>	30-3(d), 3006.30
DEGRAS.....	1522.00			DIALS	
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS.....	I-2			for clock or watch movements.....	9114.30
DEHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21			printed for self-recording apparatus.....	4823.40
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21			DIALS, CLOCK	
DEICING FLUIDS				special marking requirements.....	91-US4
prepared.....	3820.00			DIALS, WATCH	
DELORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91			special marking requirements.....	91-US4
DEMISTERS AND PARTS				4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40			4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID.....	2921.59
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS				3,5-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49
unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00			DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30
DENSIFIED WOOD.....	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3			DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DENTAL BURS.....	9018.49			DIAMONDS	
DENTAL CEMENTS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40			dust and powder of.....	7105.10
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES.....	9018.41			not mounted or set.....	7102.10-39
DENTAL FILLINGS.....	30-3(f), 3006.40			1,2-DIANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
DENTAL FITTINGS.....	9021.21			DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS.....	61-5(a), 62-4(a)
DENTAL FURNITURE.....	9402			of paper or cellulose.....	4818.40
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS				of textile wadding.....	5601.10
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)			DIARIES	
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....	3306.10-90			of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS				DIATOMITE.....	2512.00
prepared.....	3407.00			DIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-49			DIAZO-COMPOUNDS.....	2927.00
DENTAL WAX				DIAZOAMINO BENZENE.....	2927.00
prepared.....	3407.00			DIAZONIUM SALTS.....	29-1
DENTIFRICES.....	3306.10			DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts.....	29-1
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS				DIBENZCARBINOL.....	2922.19
with a basis of plaster.....	3407.00			DIBENZOFURAN.....	2932.90
DENTISTS' CHAIRS.....	9402.10			DIBETOU.....	Ch. 44
DENTURE FIXATIVES.....	3306.90			DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE.....	2903.59
DENTURES.....	9021.21-29			3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90
DEODORANTS				DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.31
personal.....	3307.20			DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE.....	2931.00
room.....	3307.41-49			DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.25
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80			2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE.....	2914.70
DERAILLEURS.....	8714.99			1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.69
DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS				1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE.....	2904.90
of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50			2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE.....	2933.99
DERRICKS.....	8426.41-99			2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
DESK LAMPS				DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40
electric.....	9405.20			2,3-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS				2,4-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
of base metal.....	8304.00			2,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
DESKS				3,5-DICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90			m-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.69
DESMEDIPHAM.....	2924.29			o-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.61
DESONIDE.....	2937.29			p-DICHLOROBENZENE.....	2903.61
DETERGENTS				DICHLOROBENZONITRILES.....	2926.90
synthetic.....	3402.90			DICHLOROBUTANES.....	2903.19
DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES.....	3603.00			3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-	
DETONATORS				BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE).....	2924.29
electric.....	3603.00			1,2-DICHLOROETHANE.....	2903.15
DEUTERIUM OXIDE.....	2845.10			DICHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.12
DEVELOPING APPARATUS				2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID.....	2918.90
for automatically developing photographic film or paper.....	9010.10			1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-	
DEVELOPING TANKS				ONE.....	2933.19
photographic.....	9010.20			1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE.....	2903.19
DEXAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46			4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
DEXTRINS.....	35-2, 3505.10			DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10
DEXTROMORAMIDE (INN).....	2934.91			DICTATING MACHINES	
DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN).....	2922.14			not capable of operating without an external power source.....	8520.10
DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)				DICTIONARIES.....	4901.91
SEBACATE.....	2933.3			DICYANDIAMIDE.....	2926.20
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)				DICYCLOPENTADIENE.....	2902.19
PHENOL.....	2933.99			DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33
2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL.....	2933.99			DIE-STAMPING MACHINES	
3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIIODOBENZOIC ACID.....	2924.29			for working metal.....	8462.10
DIACETONE ALCOHOL.....	2914.41			DIEHEADS	
DIACS.....	8541.30, 8541.40			for machine tools.....	8466.10
DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS				DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS	
				laboratory or industrial.....	8514.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.30, 8514.40	DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.32
DIES AND PARTS		85-5(A), 8541.10,	
for drawing or extruding metal.....	8207.20	DIODES.....	8541.40
DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	light-emitting (LED's).....	8541.40
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.12	DIOLS.....	2905.31
DIETHYL ETHER.....	2909.11	DIPENTENE	
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.12	crude.....	3805.90
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDIDE.....	2924.29	DIPHENHYDRAMINE.....	2922.19
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	DIPHENOXYLATE (INN).....	2933.33
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3- YL)METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE.....	2934.90	DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID, 4,4'-DI(2',2'',4',4''-DI- tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER.....	2931.00
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2909.41	DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts.....	2921.44
monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.42-44	DIPHENYLENE OXIDE.....	2932.90
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2921.42	DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts.....	2907.23
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE.....	2927.00
DIFENOXIN (INN).....	2933.33	DIPIANONE (INN).....	2933.33
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS.....	9012.10	DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE.....	2809.10
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42	DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.40
2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE.....	2926.90	DIPPEL'S OIL.....	38-2(b)
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES.....	84-5(a), 8471.20-99	o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99
DIGOL.....	2909.41	DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.14
DIHYDROCODEINE (INN).....	2939.11	DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES.....	9014.10
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE.....	2933.49	DIRIGIBLES.....	8801
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-2,2,4- TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE		DISC CALCULATORS.....	9017.20
polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units.....	3823.90	DISC HARROWS.....	8432.21
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2908.20	DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS.....	9006.61
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT.....	2908.20	DISCHARGE LAMPS.....	8539.31-40
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE.....	2914.70	DISCS	
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE.....	2924.29	for mechanical musical instruments.....	9209.99
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT.....	2908.20	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.20
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE.....	2924.29	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE.....	2922.50	video, recorded.....	8524.90
N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROPYL) ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-2,4,6- TRIIDOISOPHTHALAMIDE.....	2924.29	DISHCLOTHS.....	6307.10
DIODOHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.40	DISHES	
DILL.....	0910.99	ceramic.....	6911.10, 6912.00
1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39	of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60
2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE.....	2924.29	DISHWASHING MACHINES	
2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE.....	2922.29	other than household type.....	8422.19
3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE.....	2922.29	household type.....	8422.11
2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE.....	2935.00	DISINFECTANTS	
DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER.....	2909.30	prepared or for retail.....	3808.40
DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE.....	2917.37	DISKS	
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL		of agglomerated cork.....	4504
METHYLCARBAMATE.....	2932.90	of natural cork.....	4503.90
1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(a,a,a-TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA.....	2924.21	DISODIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.20
1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE.....	2933.39	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22
O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE.....	2920.10	DISODIUM SULFATE.....	2833.11
N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43	DISODIUM TETRABORATE.....	2840.11-19
DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11	DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.11
5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'- DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL.....	2922.19	DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE.....	2922.30	for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89
m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL.....	2922.29	DISPLAY COUNTERS	
N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.42	refrigerating or freezing.....	8418.50
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2921.59	DISPLAYS	
3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE.....	2921.59	animated, for shop window dressing.....	9618.00
DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12	DISPOSALS	
2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE.....	2924.29	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.30
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE.....	2924.10	DISTEMPER BRUSHES.....	9603.40
DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES.....	2902.90	DISTEMPERS.....	3210.00
DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS.....	3910.00	DISTILLED WATER.....	2851.00
DINAS EARTH.....	2508.70	DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE.....	2303.30
DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.90	DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
DINITRO-o-CRESOL.....	2908.90	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40
4,4'DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID.....	2904.90	DISTORTION FACTOR METERS.....	9030.40
3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE.....	2924.29	DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS	
DINNER JACKET SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30
DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES.....	2917.33	2,2'-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE.....	2934.20
		DITHIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
		DITHIOCARBONATES.....	2930.10
		DITHIONITES	
		of metals.....	2831.10-90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DIVI-DIVI				for preparing textile fibers.....	8445.30
tanning extract.....	3201.90			DRAWING PAPER.....	4802
DIVIDING HEADS				DRAWING PENS	
for machine tools.....	8466.30			containing India ink.....	9608.31
DOBBIES.....	8448.11			DRAWING PINS	
DODECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17			of copper.....	7415.10
DOG FOOD.....	2309.10			of iron or steel.....	7317.00
DOGFISH				DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS.....	9610.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305			DRAWINGS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304			frames for.....	97-5
frozen.....	0303.75, 0304			hand-made.....	9701.10
DOGS				DREDGERS	
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)			vessels.....	8905.10
DOILIES				DRESS PATTERNS.....	6307
of plastics.....	3924.90			DRESS SHIELDS	
DOLLS				of plastics.....	3926.90
representing only human beings.....	9503			DRESSES	
DOLLS' CARRIAGES.....	9503			babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20
DOLLS' STROLLERS.....	9503			knitted or crocheted.....	6104.41-49
DOLOMITE.....	2518.10-30			women's or girls'.....	6204.41-49
DOM				DRESSING GOWNS	
for carving.....	96-2(a)			men's or boys'.....	6207.91-99
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES				men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.10-80, 85-3			women's or girls'.....	6208.91-99
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS				women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108
of base metals.....	8302.41, 8302.60			DRESSING MACHINERY	
DOOR FRAMES				for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
of wood.....	4418.20			DRESSINGS	
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES).....	9013.80			adhesive.....	3005.10
DOORS				impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
mountings, fittings and similar articles for.....	8302			DRESSMAKERS' PINS	
of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20			of iron or steel.....	7319.30
of wood.....	4418.20			DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING	
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES				AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10
of aluminum.....	7610.10			DRIED PRODUCTS.....	I-2
of iron or steel.....	7308.30			DRIERS	
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS				prepared, for paints and varnishes.....	3210.00
inorganic.....	28-5			DRILL PIPE	
DOUBLING MACHINES				oil well.....	7304
for preparing textile yarns.....	8445.30			DRILLING MACHINES	
DOUCHE BAGS				for removing metal.....	8459.10-29, 84-3
of plastics.....	3926.90			for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
DOVECOTES				similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
of plastics.....	39-11(h)			DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	
DOWEL PINS				floating or submersible.....	8905
of wood.....	4421.90			DRILLING TOOLS	
DOWEL RODS				of base metals.....	8205.10, 8207.50
of wood.....	4409			DRILLS	
DOWN.....	6701.00			electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for	
for stuffing.....	0505			working in the hand.....	8508.10
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing.....	6201.92, 6201.93			DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks				for motor vehicles.....	8708.50
containing.....	6201.12, 6201.13			DRIVES AND PARTS.....	8204.20
men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,				DROPERIDOL.....	2933.99
shorts containing.....	6203.42, 6203.43			DROSS.....	2619.00
ski suits containing.....	6211.20			prepared as macadam.....	2517.20
sleeping bags of.....	9404.30			DRUM BRAKES	
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets containing....	6202.92, 6202.93			for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks				DRUM MAKING MACHINES.....	8441.30
containing.....	6202.12, 6202.13			DRUM SKINS	
women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,				for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
shorts containing.....	6204.62			DRUM STICKS	
DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES.....	9017.10			entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00
DRAGLINES.....	8428.60			DRUMS (CONTAINERS)	
DRAPES.....	6303			of aluminum.....	7612
of plastics.....	3924.90			of iron or steel.....	7310
DRAW-BENCHES				of wood.....	4415.10
for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like.....	8463.10			DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS).....	9206.00
DRAWING BOOKS				DRY-CLEANING MACHINES.....	8451.10
for children.....	4903.00			DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES	
DRAWING CHALKS.....	9609			centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers.....	8421.12, 8421.19
DRAWING INK.....	3215.90			for agricultural products.....	8419.31
DRAWING MACHINES				for bottles or other containers.....	8422.20
for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00				

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other than centrifugal.....	8451.21-29	bedding of.....	9404
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.31-39	ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS.....	39-US1
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	8419.32, 8419.31-39	ELASTOMERIC YARN.....	XI-S1(a)
DUCKS		ELBOWS	
live.....	0105	of iron or steel.....	7307.92
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
DUMMIES		ELECTRIC BLANKETS.....	6301.10
tailors.....	9618.00	ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	
DUMPERS		insulated.....	8544.11-60
motor vehicles for off-highway use.....	8704.10	ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS.....	82-2
DUMPLINGS.....	1905.40	ELECTRIC LAMPS.....	9405.20-40
DUPLICATING MACHINES		ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405.10, 9405.40
hectograph or stencil, office machines.....	8472.10	ELECTRIC SHAVERS.....	82-2
DUPLICATING STYLOS.....	9608	ELECTRIC TRAINS.....	9503
DUPLICATOR STENCILS.....	4816.30	ELECTRICAL ENERGY.....	27-US6, 2716.00
DURUM WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS		ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS	
DUST		automatic.....	9032.81-89
leather.....	4115.20	ELECTRICITY METERS	
zinc.....	79-S1(c), 7903.10	production or supply.....	9028.30
DUSTCLOTHS		ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3
of cotton.....	6307.10	ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS	
DUSTERS		medical.....	9018.11-19
feather.....	9603	ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.30, 84-3
DYE CARRIERS		ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS.....	9018.11
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs.....	3809	ELECTRODES	
DYEING		coated.....	8311.10
vegetable materials used in.....	1404.10	of base metals or of metal carbides.....	8311
of vegetable or animal origin.....	3203.00	of graphite or other carbon.....	8545.11-19
DYEING MACHINES		ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30
for textile fabrics.....	8451.40	ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS.....	8505.90
DYES.....	32-US1	ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND	
EARPHONES.....	8518.30	BRAKES.....	8505.20
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS.....	8207.13	ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS.....	8505.30
EARTH COLORS.....	2530.30	ELECTROMAGNETS.....	8505.20-90
70% or more Fe2O3.....	2821.20	ELECTRON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY		ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.69	ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING, CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING		for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
MACHINERY.....	8474.10-39	ELECTRONICS	
EARTHENWARE.....	69-US4(c)	chemical elements for.....	28-8
ornamental articles of.....	6913.90	ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS	
tableware and kitchenware.....	6912.00	for physical or chemical analysis.....	9027.20
EARTHS		ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30
activated.....	3802.90	ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS.....	8543.30
EBONITE.....	4017.00	ELEPHANT TUSKS.....	5-3
ECGONINE.....	2939.91	ELEVATORS, LIQUID.....	8413.82
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS.....	9014.80	ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS.....	8428.10-39
ECONOMIZERS		ELK	
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
EDAM CHEESE.....	0406	EMBOSSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND	
EDGINGS		PAPERBOARD.....	4808
of textiles.....	5808.90	EMBOSSING MACHINES	
EDIBLE PLANTS		for address plates.....	8472.20
prepared or preserved.....	2001-2005, 2006.00,	EMBROIDERY.....	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6
<u>See also</u> names of specific plants	2008	in the piece, in strips or in motifs.....	5810
EDITORS		EMBROIDERY MACHINES.....	8447.90
photographic.....	9010.20	EMBROIDERY NEEDLES	
EEL-GRASS.....	1402	of iron or steel.....	7319.90
EELS		EMBROIDERY STILETTOS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.66, 0304	of iron or steel.....	7319
frozen.....	0303.76, 0304	EMERY.....	2513.21-29
live.....	0301.92	EMMENTALER CHEESE.....	0406
	22-US3, 2204.21,	EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
EFFERVESCENT WINE.....	2206.00	ENAMEL PAINTS.....	3208-3210
EGG ALBUMIN.....	3502.10	ENAMELED WIRE.....	8544.11-19
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60	ENAMELS	
EGGPLANTS.....	7-2	vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
<u>See</u> VEGETABLES		ENCYCLOPEDIAS.....	4901.91
EGGS		ENDLESS BANDS	
of wild birds.....	4-US2	of copper.....	7414.10
EIDERDOWN		of iron or steel.....	7314
		ENEMA BAGS	
		of plastics.....	3926.90
		ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

original, by hand.....	4906.00	ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE.....	2937.23
ENGINES		ESTROGENS.....	2937.23
compression-ignition, internal combustion.....	8408.10-90	ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL.....	7607.19
gas turbine.....	8411.11-82	ETHANAL.....	2912.12
hydraulic power.....	8412.21, 8412.29		2711.19, 2711.29,
hydraulic turbine.....	8410.11-13	ETHANE.....	2901.10
hydrojet.....	8412.10	ETHANEDIOL.....	2905.31
linear acting, hydraulic.....	8412.21	ETHANOLAMINES and their salts.....	2922.11-13
linear acting, pneumatic.....	8412.31	ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN).....	2905.51
pneumatic power.....	8412.31, 8412.39	ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60
reaction, other than turbojet.....	8412.10	ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.41-49
spark-ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.10-90	ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2909.50
turbojet.....	8411.11-12	ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2909.11-30
turbopropeller.....	8411.21-22	ETHINAMATE (INN).....	2924.24
water wheel.....	8410.11-13	ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'	
ENGOBES		PIECES.....	9705.00
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass.....	3207.20	6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAIAZOLETHIOL.....	2934.20
ENGRAVINGS		3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-	
frames for.....	97-5	PHENYL CARBAMATE.....	2924.29
original.....	97-2, 9702.00	2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-5-	
ENLARGERS		BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE.....	2932.90
photographic.....	9008.40	2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.35
ENSEMBLES		3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.42
men's or boys'.....	61-3(b), 62-3(b)	ETHOXYQUIN.....	2933.49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6203.21-29	ETHYL ACETATE.....	2915.31
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.21-29	ETHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12
women's or girls'.....	6204.21-29	ETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2207-2208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.21-29	esters of.....	29-5(b)
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES.....	9505	ETHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES		ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-	
paper or paperboard.....	8441.20	QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE.....	2933.49
ENVELOPES.....	4817.10	ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN).....	2933.91
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS		ETHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14
for pre-tanning.....	3202.90	3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL.....	2922.29
ENZYMES.....	3507	2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID.....	2922.49
EPHEDRINES and their salts.....	2939.40	p-ETHYLANILINE.....	2921.49
EPICHLOROHYDRIN.....	2910.30	3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2922.49
EPINEPHRINE.....	2937.31	ETHYLBENZENE.....	2902.60
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2937.39	N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
EPOXIDE RESINS		ETHYL COUMARINS.....	2932.21
in primary forms.....	3907.30	ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE.....	2921.59
EPOXIDES and their derivatives.....	2910	N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.59
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives.....	2910		2711.14, 2711.29,
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives.....	2910	ETHYLENE.....	2901.21
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives.....	2910	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3901
EPSOM SALTS.....	2530.20	polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.10
EQUINE ANIMALS		polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.10
hair of.....	5-4	ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE.....	2917.19
hides and skins of 4101 hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.15
leather of.....	4104	ETHYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.31
EQUIPMENT.....	XVI-5	monoalkyl ethers of.....	2909.42-44
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function		ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE.....	2915.35
ERASERS		ETHYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.10
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.92	ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE	
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS.....	8214.10	RUBBER (EPDM)	
ERMINES		uncompounded.....	4002.70
furskins.....	43-US1	ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	in primary forms.....	3901.30
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE.....	2925.19
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives.....	2941.50	ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....	2921.21
ESCALATORS.....	8428.40	1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE.....	2933.99
ESCAPEMENTS		4-ETHYLGLUAIACOL.....	2909.50
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90	2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL.....	2905.16
ESPARTO		2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL.....	2905.41
manufactures of.....	Ch. 46	N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE).....	2922.50
ESSENCES		ETHYLMORPHINE.....	2939.11
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30	N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45
tobacco.....	2403.10	1-(o-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE.....	2933.19
ESSENTIAL OILS.....	3303.11-29	N-ETHYL-o-TOLUIDINE.....	2921.43
ESTAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91	ETHYLVANILLIN.....	2912.42
ESTER GUMS.....	3806.30	ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
ESTERS.....	29-5	ETORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof.....	2919.00-2920	EUCALYPTUS	
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE.....	2937.23	essential oils of.....	3301.29
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE.....	2937.23		

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

tanning extract.....	3201.90	woven, of artificial filament yarn.....	5408
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS.....	I-2	woven, of artificial staple fibers.....	5516
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.....	5113
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	woven, of cotton.....	5208-5212
EVENING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of flax.....	5309
EXAMINATION TABLES.....	9402	woven, of jute.....	5310
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90	woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn.....	5809
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of other vegetable fibers.....	5311
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69	woven, of paper yarn.....	5311
EXCAVATORS		woven, of silk or silk waste.....	5007
self-propelled.....	8429.51-59	woven, of synthetic filament yarn.....	5407
EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91	woven, of synthetic staple fibers.....	5512-5515
EXERCISE BOOKS.....	4820.20	woven, of wool or fine animal hair.....	5111, 5112
EXPANDED METAL		woven, terry.....	5802
of copper.....	7414	FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER.....	4803.00
of iron or steel.....	7314.50	FACIAL TISSUES	
EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS		of paper or cellulose.....	4818.20
medical.....	9018.19	FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS.....	40-1
EXPLOSIVES		FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS.....	9508.90
prepared, except propellant powders.....	3602.00	FAIRGROUND ORGANS.....	9208.90
EXPOSURE METERS.....	9027.40	FALSE BEARDS	
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS.....	8204.20	of human or animal hair or of textile	
EXTINGUISHERS			6704.19, 6704.20,
fire.....	8424.10	materials.....	6704.90
EXTRACT		FANS.....	8414.51, 8414.59
malt.....	1901.90	held by hand.....	4823.90
yeast.....	2103.90	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS	
EXTRACTING MACHINERY		not mechanically propelled.....	8716.80
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils.....	8479.20	FASTENERS	
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.31-69	of plastics.....	3926.90
EXTRACTORS		press and snap.....	9606
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice		slide.....	9607
extractors, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.40	FATS	
EXTRACTS.....	13-1	animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15
and vegetable saps.....	1302.11-19	cocoa butter.....	1804.00
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes.....	2101.10-30	prepared edible.....	Ch. 15
dyeing.....	3203.00	See also names of specific fats; oils	
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....	1603.00	FATTY ACIDS	
tanning.....	3201.10-20	industrial monocarboxylic.....	1518, 1519.11-19
tobacco.....	2403.10	FATTY ALCOHOLS	
EXTRUDERS		industrial.....	1518, 1519.30
for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.20	FATTY SUBSTANCES	
EXTRUDING MACHINES		surface-active agents.....	3402.13
for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00	FEATHER DUSTERS.....	9603.90
EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.20	FEATHERS.....	6701.00
EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES		sleeping bags of.....	9404.30
		for stuffing.....	0505
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704.19, 6704.20,	FELDSPAR.....	2529.10
EYELASH BRUSHES.....	6704.90	FELT.....	56-2, 56-3, 5602
EYELETS.....	9603	impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3
of base metals.....	83-US1	impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19
EYES.....	8308.10	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812
artificial, for humans.....	83-US1	FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY.....	8449.00
of base metals.....	9021.30	FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY.....	8449.00
FABRIC	8308.10	FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4805.50
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.90	FELT TIPPED PENS.....	9608.20
tire cord.....	5902	FENCAMFAMIN (INN).....	2921.46
FABRICS		FENCING.....	39-11(e)
chenille.....	5801	of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30
gauze.....	58-3, 5803	FENDERS	
impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated.....	Ch. 59	boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.94
knitted.....	60-3	FENETYLLINE (INN).....	2939.51
knitted, not of pile construction.....	6002	FENITROTHION.....	2920.10
knitted, of pile construction.....	6001	FENNEL.....	7-2
narrow.....	70-US7	dried.....	0712.90
narrow woven.....	58-5, 5806	seeds of.....	0909.50
net.....	5804.10	FENPROPOREX (INN).....	2926.30
nonwoven.....	5603	FENTANYL (INN).....	2933.33
rubberized.....	5906	FERRICYANIDES	
tufted.....	5802.30	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.43
tulles.....	5804.10	FERROALLOYS.....	7202
woven.....	XI-S1(e-k)	classification.....	72-S2
woven pile.....	5801	definition.....	72-1(c)
		FERROCERIUM.....	3606.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FERROCHROMIUM.....	7202.41-49	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.10
FERROCYNANIDES		blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.20
pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.43	dresses of.....	6204.41
FERROMANGANESE.....	7202.11-19	dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.41
FERROMOLYBDENUM.....	7202.70	gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6216.00
FERRONICKEL.....	7202.60	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.91
FERRONIUM.....	7202.93	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.91
FERROSILICON.....	7202.21-29	men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.21
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM.....	7202.50	men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.21
FERROSILICON MANGANESE.....	7202.30	men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6107.29
FERROSILICON TITANIUM.....	7202.91	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.11
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN.....	7202.80	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.10
FERROTITANIUM.....	7202.91	men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.10
FERROTUNGSTEN.....	7202.80	men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.90
FERROUS FUMARATE.....	2917.19	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.31
FERROUS PRODUCTS.....	7203.10	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.31
FERROVANADIUM.....	7202.92	men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.11
FERROZIRCONIUM.....	7202.99	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.11
FERRY BOATS.....	8901.10	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6203.41
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS.....	8432.40	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.41
FERTILIZERS.....	Ch. 31	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.20
animal or vegetable.....	3101	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.51
mixed.....	3015	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.51
nitrogenous.....	3102	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.10
phosphatic.....	3103	used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of.....	6310.10, 6310.90
potassic.....	3104	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.20
See also names of specific fertilizers		women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.90
FESCUE SEED.....	1209.23	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.21
FESTIVE ARTICLES.....	9505	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.21
FIBER		women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.39
vulcanized.....	39-1	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.11
FIBERBOARD.....	44-4	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.10
of wood or other ligneous materials.....	4411	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6202.91
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.31
FIFES.....	9205.90	women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.11-19
FIGS. See FRUIT		women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.11
FILAMENT LAMPS.....	8539.10-29	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6204.61
FILAMENTS		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.61
man-made textile.....	5402-5406, 5501-5502	FINGER COTS	
FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		of plastics.....	3926.90
FILE COVERS		FINISHING AGENTS	
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30	for textiles, paper, leather, etc.....	3809
FILES.....	8203.10, 8207.90	FINISHING MACHINERY	
of base metals.....	82-US2	for paper or paperboard.....	8439.30
FILINGS		for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
FILLING MACHINERY		FIRE ALARMS.....	8531.10
for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30	incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors.....	9022.29
ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41	FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES.....	8705.30
FILM		FIRE-CLAY.....	2508.30
instant print.....	3701.20, 3702.20	FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES.....	3813.00
motion picture, exposed and developed.....	3706	FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS.....	8424.10
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES.....	3813.00
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	FIRE-FLOATS	
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	vessels.....	8905
photographic.....	37-US1	FIREARMS	
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture.....	3705	muzzle-loading.....	9303.10
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	of a kind firing explosive charge.....	9303
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705	FIRELIGHTERS.....	36-2(c)
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	FIREWORKS.....	3604.10
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701.10, 3702.10	FIRST DAY COVERS	
FILM VIEWERS		used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
photographic.....	9010.20	FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS.....	30-3(g), 3006.50
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4805.40, 4823.20	FISH.....	Ch. 3
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		dried but not smoked.....	0305.51-59
for liquids or gases.....	8421.21-29		
FILTERS.....	8421.21-39		
air filters for internal combustion engines.....	8421.31		
for lighting and signal purposes.....	7014.00		
fuel filters for internal combustion engine.....	8421.23		
mounted optical elements.....	9002.20		
oil filters for internal combustion engine.....	8421.23		
FINE ANIMAL HAIR.....	51-1(b), 5102-5105		
babies' garments of.....	6209.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	vacuum.....	9617.00
extracts and juices of.....	1603.00	FLAT FISH	
fats and oils of.....	1504.10-20, 1516-1518	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20	fresh or chilled.....	0302.21-29, 0304
fresh or chilled.....	0302, 0304	frozen.....	0303.31-39, 0304
frozen.....	0303, 0304	FLAT KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.20
in brine.....	0305.61-69	FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS	
live.....	0301	of alloy steel.....	7225-7226
live, ornamental.....	0301.10	of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(k)
prepared or preserved.....	1604	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7208-7212
salted but not dried or smoked.....	0305.61-69	of stainless steel.....	7219-7220
saucers.....	2103.90	FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES	
smoked.....	0305.41-49	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8460.11-90, 84-3
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes		FLATGOODS	
FISH EGGS		of plaiting materials.....	4602
prepared or preserved.....	1604.30	FLATIRONS	
FISH FILLETS.....	0304	electric.....	8516.40
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.....	0305.30	FLATTENING MACHINES	
fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	for working metal.....	8462.21-29
frozen.....	0304.20	FLAX	
FISH GLUE.....	3503.00	table linen of.....	6302.52
FISH MEAL		FLAX FIBERS.....	5301
fit for human consumption.....	0305.10	FLAXSEED	
FISH MEAT.....	0304	animal feed materials.....	2308.90
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets.....	0304.90	FLAXSEED (LINSEED).....	1204.00
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS.....	5608	FLAXSEED OIL.....	1516-1518
FISH PLATES		FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.30
of iron or steel.....	7302.40	FLIES	
FISH STICKS.....	1604.19-20	skins with feathers used for manufacture of.....	5-US1(c)
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS		FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS	
of base metals.....	8215	other than cockpit voice recorders.....	8543.80
FISH-LIVER OILS.....	1504.10, 1516-1518	FLIGHT SIMULATORS.....	8805.21-.29
FISHERS		FLOAT GLASS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	in sheets.....	7005
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	FLOATING CRANES.....	8905
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9507	FLOATING DOCKS.....	8905.90
FISHING BASKETS		FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS.....	8905.20
of plaiting materials.....	4602	FLOATING STRUCTURES.....	Ch. 89
FISHING VESSELS.....	8902.00	FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS.....	5603
FITCHES		FLOOR COVERINGS	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	mats of plaiting materials.....	4601.20
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
FITTINGS		of natural cork.....	4503.90
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes.....	7609.00	of plastics.....	3918
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like.....	8302	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.91
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files.....	8305.10	on a base of paper or of paperboard.....	4815.00
of copper, for tubes and pipes.....	7412	textile. See CARPETS.....	
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes.....	7307	with textile backing.....	5904.91-92
of plastics, for furniture.....	3926.30	FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS	
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses.....	3917.40	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.20
railway or tramway track.....	8608	FLOOR SWEEPERS.....	9603
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS		FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS	
FIXTURES		electric.....	9405.20
railway or tramway track.....	8608	FLOORCLOTHS.....	6307.10
FLAGSTONES		FLOORING	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.11	of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
of natural stone.....	6801.00	of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
FLANGES		FLORAL BASKETS	
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel).....	7307.91	of flowers and foliage.....	6-2
of plastics.....	3917	FLORAL WATERS.....	3303.00
of stainless steel.....	7307.21	FLOURS.....	19-2
FLARES		food preparations of.....	1901
pistols and devices for signals.....	9303	leather.....	4115.20
signalling.....	3604	of cereal.....	1101-1102
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES		of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.....	1208
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes.....	8475.10	residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20
FLASHBULBS.....	9006.62	FLOW METERS.....	9026.10
FLASHCUBES.....	9006.62	FLOWER BUDS	
FLASHLIGHTS.....	8513.10	for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603
FLASKS		FLOWER WATERS.....	3303.00
of glass.....	7010.90	FLOWERS	
of plastics.....	3923.30	artificial, other than plastic.....	6702.90
		ceramic.....	6913.10, 6913.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cut, for bouquets or ornaments.....	0603	FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
fresh.....	0603.10	hand-operated.....	8210.00
plastic.....	6702.10	FOOD PREPARATIONS	
seeds of.....	12-3	animal feed.....	2308-2309
FLOXACILLIN.....	2941.10	aquatic invertebrates.....	1603, 1605
FLUCLOXACILLIN.....	2941.10	bakers' wares.....	1905.10-90
FLUDIAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	cereals.....	1904
FLUE-CURED TOBACCO.....	2401.10	confectioneries.....	1704
FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	containing cocoa.....	1806
FLUOMETURON.....	2924.21	fish related.....	1603.00-1604.30
FLUORANTHENE.....	2902.90	flour, meal, starch, or malt extract.....	1901-1903
FLUORENE.....	2902.90	fruit, nuts, and plant parts.....	2001, 2006-2009
FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS		meat 20% or more by weight.....	1601.00-1603.00
synthetic organic.....	3204.20	miscellaneous edibles.....	2101-2106
FLUORESCENT LAMPS.....	8539.31	residues and waste.....	2301-2307
FLUORIDES		vegetables.....	2001-2005, 2009
of metals.....	2826.11-19	FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.30-69	n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10-80
FLUORINE.....	2801.30	FOOD PROCESSORS	
FLUORO-POLYMERS		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
in primary forms.....	3904.61-69	motor.....	8509.40
p-FLUOROANILINE.....	2921.42	FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND	
o-FLUORONITROBENZENE.....	2904.90	EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
FLUOROSILICATES		FOOTBALLS.....	9506.62
of metals.....	2826.20, 2826.90	FOOTWEAR.....	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)
FLUORSPAR.....	2529.21-22	knitted or crocheted without applied soles.....	6115
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE.....	2934.30	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.50
FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE.....	2934.30		64-S1, 6402.11-19,
FLURAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91		6403.11-19, 6404.11
FLUTES.....	9205.90	sports.....	6401
FLUTINGS.....	39-11(h)	waterproof.....	6401
FLUXES		with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.....	6401, 6402
for soldering, brazing, welding.....	3810	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition	
FLY RIBBONS.....	3808.10	leather and uppers of leather.....	6403
FLYPAPER.....	3808.10	with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of	
FLYWHEELS.....	8483.50	textile materials.....	6404
magnetic.....	8511.20	FOOTWEAR LACINGS.....	6307.90
FODDER.....	Ch. 12	FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY.....	8453.20
FODDER BALERS.....	8433.40	FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES.....	8452.21, 8452.29
FODDER ROOTS.....	1214	FORAGE PRODUCTS.....	1214
FOG SIGNALS		FOREST TREES	
pyrotechnic.....	3604	seeds of.....	12-3
FOIL		FORESTRY HANDTOOLS.....	8201, 8205.59
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7607	FORESTRY MACHINERY.....	8436.80
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7410.11-22	for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	knives and blades for.....	8208.40
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	FORGING MACHINES	
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	for working metal.....	8462.10
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	FORK-LIFT TRUCKS.....	8427.10-90
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	FORKS, AGRICULTURAL	
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	of base metals.....	8201.20
of plastics, self-adhesive of tin.....	80-1(d), 8005.10	FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE	
of tungsten.....	8101.92	of base metals.....	8215
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	of wood.....	4419.00
FOLDERS		FORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.11
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.30	FORMIC ACID.....	2915.11
FOLDING MACHINES		esters of.....	2915.13
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	salts of.....	2915.12
for working metal.....	8462.21-29	FORMWORK	
FOLIAGE		for concrete construction.....	4418.40
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604	1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2918.30
FOLIC ACID.....	2936.29	FOUNDRY MACHINERY	
FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS		for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.10-8454.30
of paper.....	Ch. 48	FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES.....	8474.80
FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY		FOUNTAIN PENS.....	9608.39
other than household.....	8419.81	FOURDRINIER WIRES	
FOOD GRINDERS		of copper.....	7414.10
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		of iron or steel.....	7314.11
motor.....	8509.40	FOXES	
FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES		furskins.....	43-US1
knives and blades for.....	8208.30	furskins, raw.....	4301.60
FOOD MIXERS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		live.....	0106.90
motor.....	8509.40	FRACTURE APPLIANCES.....	9021.11-19
		FRAMES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.91	FULLER'S EARTH.....	2508.20
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607	FULMINATES	
for spectacles, goggles or the like.....	9003.11	of metals.....	2838.00
for works of art.....	97-5	FUMARIC ACID.....	2917.19
of base metals, for pictures and photographs.....	8306.30	FUNCTIONAL UNITS.....	XVI-4
of plastics, for photographic slides.....	3926.90	FUNGICIDAL PLANTS.....	1211
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00	FUNGICIDES	
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.93	of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS.....	I-2	prepared or for retail.....	3808.20
FREEZERS.....	8418.30-69	FUNICULARS	
FREEZING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69	traction mechanisms for.....	8428.60
FREIGHT CARS		2-FURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12
railway or tramway, not self-propelled.....	8606	FURFURALDEHYDE.....	2932.12
FRENCH-WINDOWS		FURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13
of wood.....	4418.10	FURNACE BURNERS	
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas.....	8416.10, 8416.20
APPARATUS.....	9031.81-89	FURNACES	
FRIEZES		electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30
wood, for parquet flooring.....	4409	nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10
FRINGES		FURNITURE.....	Ch. 94
for trimmings.....	5808.90	dental.....	9402
FROG LEGS		designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.....	8418.91
fresh, chilled, or frozen.....	0208.20	for bedroom.....	9403.50
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		for kitchen.....	9403.40
self-propelled.....	8429.51	medical.....	9402
FRUCTOSE		of metal.....	9403.10-20
crystalline.....	1702.40-60	of plastics.....	9403.70
FRUCTOSE SYRUP.....	1702.40-60, 2106.90	of wood.....	9403.30-60
FRUIT		parts of.....	9403.90
chilled.....	8-2	shelved.....	94-2(a)
dried.....	0803-0806, 0813	specifically designed for sewing machines.....	8452.40
flour, meal, and powder.....	1106.30	surgical.....	9402
fresh or chilled.....	0803-0810	unit.....	94-2(a)
frozen.....	0811, 2008	veterinary.....	9402
homogenized.....	2007.10	FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS	
in vinegar.....	2001	of plastics.....	3924.90
jams, jellies, preserves.....	2007	FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
juices.....	20-US1-3, 2009	except oil or grease.....	3809
oleaginous.....	Ch. 12, 12-1	oil or grease.....	3403
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	Ch. 20	FURSKINS.....	43-1, 43-3
preserved by sugar.....	2006	articles of.....	4303.10-90
provisionally preserved.....	0812	raw.....	4301.10-90
used for sowing.....	1209	tanned or dressed.....	4302.11-30
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		FUSED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
other than plastic.....	6702.90	FUSEL OIL.....	38-2(b)
plastic.....	6702.10	FUSES	
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8433.60	for electrical circuits.....	8535.10, 8536.10
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS		safety or detonating.....	3603.00
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		FUSING PRESSES	
motor.....	8509.40	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.40
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10	GAITERS.....	6406
FRUIT PEEL		GALLIC ACID.....	2918.29
citrus.....	0814, 2006, 2007	GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY		GALLOONS	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60	for trimmings.....	5808.90
FRUIT TREES		GAMBIER	
edible.....	0602.20	tanning extract.....	3201.90
seeds of.....	12-3	GAME MACHINES.....	9504
FUEL CARTRIDGES		GAMES.....	Ch. 95, 9504
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	See also names of specific games	
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS.....	8413.11	GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS.....	9022.21-29
FUEL ELEMENTS		GAMMELOST CHEESE.....	0406
spent (irradiated).....	2844.50	GANTRY CRANES.....	8426.19
for nuclear reactors.....	8401.30	GARBAGE DISPOSERS	
FUEL FILTERS.....	8421.23	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
FUEL OILS.....	2710.00	motor.....	8509.30
FUEL PUMPS.....	8413.30	GARLIC. See VEGETABLES	
FUEL WOOD.....	4401.10	GARMENTS	
FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS		knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 61
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories.....	Ch. 62
FUELS		GARNET	
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form.....	36-2(a)	natural.....	2513.21-29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GARTERS.....	6212	GERANIUM	
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10	essential oils of.....	3301.21
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS.....	9027.20	GERM. See CEREALS	
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8421.31, 8421.39	GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.30
GAS GENERATORS		GERMANIUM OXIDES.....	2825.60
producer gas.....	8405.10	GERMINATION PLANT	
water gas.....	8405.10	for agriculture, horticulture or forestry.....	8436.80
GAS GUNS.....	9304.00	GHERKINS. See VEGETABLES	
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY.....	8419.60	GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES.....	5908	GIN.....	2208.50
GAS MASKS.....	9020.00	GINGER.....	0910.10
GAS METERS		in sugar.....	2006
production or supply.....	9028.10	in vinegar.....	2001.90
GAS RECOVERERS		prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i.....	2008.99
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	GINGERBREAD.....	1905.20
GAS TURBINES.....	8411.11-82	GINSENG.....	12-4
GASES		extract.....	1302.19
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level.....	9026.10	roots.....	1211.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure.....	9026.20	GIRDERS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables.....	9026.10-80	of iron or steel.....	7308.90
rare.....	2804.21-29	GIRDLES.....	6212.20
GASKETS		GJETOST CHEESES.....	0406
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90	GLANDS	
of plastics.....	3926.90	animal, for pharmaceuticals.....	0510
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93	dried, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.10
textile.....	59-7(b), 5911	extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.20
GASOLINE.....	2710.11	GLASS.....	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70
GATES.....	39-11(e)	articles not elsewhere provided for.....	7020.00
GAUGES		balls.....	7002.10
for measuring length.....	9017.30	beads, pearls, and imitation stones.....	7018.10
GAUZE		bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed or fitted.....	7006.00
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005	cast and rolled.....	7003.11-30
GAZELLE		Christmas ornaments of.....	9505.10
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	cubes.....	7016.10
GEAR BOXES		drawn and blown.....	7004
for motor vehicles.....	8708.40, 8483.40	drawn, in sheets.....	7004.10-90
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES		drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished.....	7006.00
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	electrical insulators of.....	8546.10
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES		envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings.....	7018.90
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	filters and articles thereof.....	7019.10-19
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES		float, surface ground or polished.....	7005.10-29
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.91
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES		microspheres.....	7018.20
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.40, 84-3	multiple-walled insulating units.....	7008.00
GEARING.....	8483.40	optically worked.....	90-US1
GEARS.....	8483.40	powder, granules or flakes.....	3207.40
GEESE		rods.....	7002.20
live.....	0105.11-99	safety.....	7007
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	spectacle lenses of.....	9001.40
GEIGER COUNTERS.....	9030.10	tubes.....	7002.31-39
GELATIN.....	3503.00	waste and scrap; in the mass.....	7001.00
food preparations of.....	2106.90	wired.....	7005.30
worked unhardened.....	9602.00	GLASS CUTTERS.....	8205.51
GEMS.....	7103.10, 7104.90	GLASS FRIT.....	3207.40
GEMSTONES		GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.10-20
imitation, of plastics.....	3926.90	GLASS WOOL.....	70-4
GENERATING SETS		GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	8464.10-90, 84-3
electric.....	8502.11-30	GLASS WORKING MACHINES	
GENERATORS		for hot working glass.....	8475
gas producing.....	8405.10	GLASSES (DRINKING).....	7013.22-37
X-ray, high tension.....	9022.90	GLASSES (SPECTACLES).....	9004.10-90
	8501.31-34, 8501.61-64,	GLASSINE.....	4806.40
	8502.11-30	GLASSWARE.....	7013.10-99, Ch. 70
	8511.40, 8511.50	GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES.....	8475.20
	8543.20	GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS.....	4806.40
GENEVA.....	2208.50	GLAZES	
GENTISAMIDE.....	2924.29	vitriifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
GENTISIC ACID.....	2918.29	GLAZIERS' PUTTY.....	3214
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	GLIDERS.....	8801
GERANIOL.....	2905.22	GLOBE ARTICHOKE. See VEGETABLES	
		GLOBES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass for lighting.....	9405.91	self-propelled.....	8429.20
printed.....	4905.10	GRADING MACHINERY	
GLOVES.....	6216.00		8430.50, 8430.62,
knitted or crocheted.....	6116	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.69
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21-29	GRADING MACHINES	
of plastics.....	3926.20	for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
of vulcanized rubber.....	4015.11-19	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE.....	2932.29	GRAFTING PUTTY.....	3214
GLUCOSE		GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES....	8437.10
crystalline.....	1702.30-40	GRAIN SORGHUM.....	1007.00
syrup.....	1702.30-40, 2106.90	GRAIN, ABRASIVE	
GLUE STOCK		on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
animal products n.e.s. used for.....	0511.99	materials.....	6805.10-30
GLUEING MACHINES		GRAINS. <i>See</i> CEREALS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	8465.10, 8465.94,	GRAND PIANOS.....	9201.20
similar hard materials.....	8465.99, 84-3	GRANITE	
GLUES		building stone.....	2516.11-12
animal, except casein glues.....	3503.00	GRANULATED SLAG.....	2618.00
based on dextrans or other modified starches.....	3505.20	GRANULES	
casein.....	3501.90	of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(h)
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less.....	3506	of magnesium.....	8104.30
D-GLUCITOL.....	2905.44	of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.10
GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.16	GRAPE MUST.....	2204
GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2922.42	GRAPEFRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
GLUTARIC ACID.....	2917.19	essential oils of.....	3301.19
GLUTEN		GRAPES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
of wheat.....	1109.00	GRAPHITE	
GLUTETHIMIDE (INN).....	2925.12	articles used for electrical purposes.....	8545.11-90
GLYCEROL		artificial.....	3801.10
esters of.....	29-5(b), 2909.49	colloidal or semi-colloidal.....	3801.20
synthetic.....	1520.90	crude natural.....	2504.10-90
GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE).....	1520.10	GRAPNELS	
GLYCEROL LYES.....	1520.10	of iron or steel.....	7316.00
GLYCEROL PITCH.....	15-4	GRASS MOWERS.....	8433.11-20
GLYCEROL WATERS.....	1520.10	GRASS SEEDS.....	12-3
GLYCINE.....	2922.49	GRASS SHEARS	
GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.....	2938.10-90	of base metals.....	8201.90
GLYOXAL.....	2912.19	GRASSES	
GNOCCI.....	1902	for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604
GOATS		GRATES	
edible offal of.....	0206.80-90, 0210.99	mechanical.....	8416.30
hair of.....	51-1(b)(c)	GRAVEL.....	2517.10
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c), 4103.10	GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.40
leather of.....	4106.21, 4106.22	GRAVY BOATS	
live.....	0104.20	of plastics.....	3924.10
meat of.....	0204.50	GREASEPROOF PAPERS.....	4806.20
raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.00, 1516-1518	GREASES	
GOGGLES		lubricating.....	2710.19
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90	GREAVES.....	2301.10
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19	GREENLAND TURBOT	
GOLD		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
ash and residues containing.....	2620.90	fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
compounds.....	2843.30	frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7108.11-20	GRENADDES.....	9306
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.91	GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS.....	5-US1
GOLDBEATER'S SKIN		GRILL	
articles of.....	4206	of copper wire.....	7414
GOLDSMITHS' WARES.....	71-9	of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30
GOLF CARTS		GRILLERS	
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
GOLF EQUIPMENT.....	9506.31-39	GRINDERS	
GONGS		food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
musical instruments.....	9206.00	electric moto.....	8509.40
nonelectric, of base metals.....	8306.10	GRINDING BALLS, CAST	
GOODS-VENDING MACHINES		of iron or steel.....	7325.91
automatic.....	8476.11-19	GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED	
GOOSE LIVER		of iron or steel.....	7326.11
prepared or preserved.....	1602.20	GRINDING MACHINES	
GOOSEBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.20
GOUDA CHEESES.....	0406	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
GOUGES		cermets.....	8460.11-90, 84-3
of base metals.....	8205.30	for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or	
GOYA CHEESE.....	0406	similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....	8464.20, 84-3
GRADERS			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3	See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.20
GRINDING WHEELS.....	6804.21-23	HAIR CURLING DEVICES	
GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED.....	8205.80	nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics.....	3926.90
GRINDSTONES.....	6804.10-23	HAIR DRYERS	
GROATS.....	11-3	electrothermic.....	8516.31
of cereal.....	1103.11-19	HAIR PINS.....	9615.90
GROUND FLYING TRAINERS.....	8805.20	HAIR PREPARATIONS.....	3305.10-90
GROUND-NUTS. See PEANUTS		HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS.....	3305.30
GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE.....	0406	HAIR-CURLERS.....	9615
GUAIACOL		HAIR-NETS.....	6505.10
and its derivatives.....	2909.50	HAIR-SLIDES.....	9615
GUAIFENESIN.....	2909.49	HAIRBRUSHES.....	9603
GUAR SEEDS		HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS	
dried, shelled.....	0713.90	electrothermic.....	8516.31, 8516.32
mucilages and thickeners from.....	1302.32	HAIRSPRINGS	
GUAVAS. See FRUIT		for clock or watch movements.....	9114.10
GUAYULE.....	40-1	of iron or steel.....	7320.90
uncompounded.....	4001.30	HAKE	
GUINEAS		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
live.....	0105	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
GUITARS.....	9202.90	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.90	frozen.....	0303.78, 0304.20
GUM		HALAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
chewing.....	1704.10	HALF-TONE SCREENS	
GUM ARABIC.....	1301.20	for engraving or photography.....	9001.90
GUM INHIBITORS.....	3811	HALIBUT	
GUM-RESINS.....	1301	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4823.19, 4811.49	fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
GUMS		frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
ester.....	3806.30	HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals.....	2812.10-90
natural.....	4001.30, 1301	HALIDES of nonmetals.....	2812.10-90
natural, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS	
run.....	3806	mixed.....	3823.90
GUN CASES.....	4202	unmixed.....	2903.11-69
GUN PELLETS		HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.....	29-4
air.....	9306.29	HALOXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91
GUNS		HAMMERS	
line-throwing.....	9303	machine tools for working metal.....	8462.10
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	medical, percussion.....	9018.90
GUT		of base metals.....	8205.20
articles of.....	4206	HAMS	
GUTS		cooked.....	1602.41
artificial, of plastics.....	3917	HAND DRYERS	
of animals.....	0504.00	electrothermic.....	8516.33
GUTTA-PERCHA.....	40-1	HAND PUMPS.....	8413.11-20
uncompounded.....	4001.30	HAND RIDDLES.....	9604.00
GUTTERING		HAND SIEVES.....	9604.00
ceramic.....	6906.00	HAND TOOLS	
GUTTERS		electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8508.10-80
of plastics.....	39-11(c)	pneumatic, for working in the hand.....	8467.11-19
GYM SHOES.....	64-US2	with self-contained motor, for working in the hand.....	8467.81-89
GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	HANDBAGS	
GYPSUM.....	2520.10	of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics.....	3926.90
GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES.....	9014.10	of leather.....	4202.21-29
H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT.....	2922.21	of plaiting materials.....	4602
H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT.....	2922.21	HANDKERCHIEFS.....	62-7, 6213
HACKSAW BLADES		of paper or cellulose.....	4818.20
of base metals.....	8202.91	of textile materials.....	62-7, 6213
HADDOCK		HANDLES	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305	for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips.....	6603.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		3925.90, 3926.30,
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	of plastics.....	3926.90
fresh or chilled.....	0302.62, 0304	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
frozen.....	0303.72, 0304	of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes.....	4417.00
HAFFNIUM and articles thereof.....	8112.92	HANDLING EQUIPMENT	
HAIR		works trucks fitted with.....	8427.10-90
animal.....	0501-0503, 6703.00	HANDLING MACHINERY.....	8428.10-90
brushmaking.....	0502	HANDS	
human.....	5-2, 0501, 6703.00	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90
manmade.....	6703.00	HANDSAWS	
		of base metals.....	8202.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HANDTOOLS.....	Ch. 82	HEMLOCK	
HANG GLIDERS.....	8801	tanning extract.....	3201.90
HANGING PAPER		HEMOSTATICS	
wallpaper base.....	4802.40	sterile absorbable.....	3006.10, 30-3(c)
HARD ZINC SPELTER.....	2620.11	HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS.....	5302
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	HEPARIN and its salts.....	3001.90
HARES		HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS.....	0602.99
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	HERBICIDES	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30	of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.39, 2934.99
HARMONICAS.....	9205.90	of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2926.90
HARMONIUMS.....	9203.00	prepared or for retail sale.....	3808.30
HARNESS HARDWARE.....	8302.49	HEROIN.....	2939.11
HARNESSES.....	4201.00	HERRINGS	
HARPS.....	9202.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
HARPSICHOIDS.....	9201.90	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
HARROWS.....	8432.21, 8432.29	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
HARVESTING MACHINERY.....	8433.19-59	fresh or chilled.....	0302.40, 0304
HAT MAKING BLOCKS.....	8449.00	frozen.....	0303.50, 0304
HAT PEGS		prepared or preserved.....	1604.12
of base metals.....	8302.50	HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-7, 2932-2934
HAT RACKS		nitrogen hetero-atom only.....	2933
of base metals.....	8302.50	oxygen hetero-atom only.....	2932
HATS.....	Ch. 65	HEWING TOOLS.....	8201.40
forms, bodies and hoods.....	6501.00	HEXACHLORO BENZENE.....	2903.62
foundations and frames.....	6507.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.....	2903.51
of felt.....	6503.00	HEXACHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19
other.....	6505.90	HEXACYANOFERRATES	
plaited or made by strips.....	6504.00	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.43
shapes.....	6502.00	HEXADECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17
HAY.....	1214	N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-	
HAY KNIVES.....	8201	HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE).....	2924.29
HAY MOWERS.....	8433.20-30	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts.....	2921.22
HAYMAKING MACHINERY.....	8433.20-30	HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE.....	2921.22
HAZELNUTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE.....	2933.99
HEADBANDS.....	6507.00	in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)
HEAD GEAR.....	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)	1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-	
linings, covers, foundations, frames.....	6507.00	HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE.....	2918.90
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812	6-HEXANELACTAM.....	2933.71
of felt.....	6503.00	HIDE CUTTINGS.....	0511.99
of furskin.....	6506.92	HIDE POWDER.....	3504.00
of rubber and plastics.....	6506.91	HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY..	8453.10
other.....	6506.99	HIDES. See FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
plaited or made by strips.....	6504.00	HIGH TENSION GENERATORS	
safety.....	6506.10	for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus.....	9022.90
HEADPHONES.....	8518.30	HIGH-SPEED STEEL	
HEARING AIDS.....	9021.40	definition.....	72-S1(d)
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS		HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL	
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature.....	8419.50	definition.....	72-US1(a)
HEAT METERS.....	9027	HINGES	
for liquids or gases.....	9026.80	of base metals.....	8302.10
HEAT PUMPS.....	8418.61	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES..	9705.00
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL.....	72-US1(g)	HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC		HOES	
soil heating.....	8516.29	of base metals.....	8201.30, 8432.29
space heating.....	8516.21, 8516.29	HOGSHEADS	
water heating.....	8516.10	of wood.....	4416
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC		HOISTS	
of copper.....	7418.19	for raising vehicles.....	8425.41, 8425.42
HEATING EQUIPMENT		skip hoists.....	8428.10
electric, induction or dielectric.....	8514.10-8514.40	HOLDERS	
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY		for pens and pencils.....	9608
EQUIPMENT		HOLDING DEVICES	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
HEATING RESISTORS		HOLLOW BARS	
electric.....	8516.80, 8545.90	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)
HEAVY WATER.....	2845.10	HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES.....	8472.10	of alloy steel.....	7228.80
HEDGE SHEARS.....	8201.60	of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(p)
HEEL CUSHIONS.....	6406	HOLLOW PROFILES	
HEELS		of aluminum.....	7604.21
of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20	of cast iron.....	7303.00
HELICOPTERS.....	8802	of iron or steel.....	7304, 7306
HELIOTROPIN.....	2932.90	HOLSTERS.....	4202
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives.....	2911.00	HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

composite.....	21-3, 2104.20	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9
fruit.....	20-S2, 2007.10	of aluminum.....	7615.10
meat, meat offal, or blood.....	16-S1, 1602.10	of copper.....	7418.10
vegetables.....	20-S1, 2005.10	of iron or steel.....	7323
HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO.....	2403.91	of plastics.....	3924
HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS		of tin.....	8007.00
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
HOMOVERATRYLAMINE.....	2922.29	of zinc.....	7907.90
HONEY.....	0409.00	HOUSEHOLD SCALES.....	8423.10
HONING MACHINES		HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	8716
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.40	HUB BRAKES	
HOODS		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.94
recycling or ventilating.....	8414.60	HUBS	
HOOF		for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.93
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	HULLS (VEGETABLE)	
HOOKS		for carving.....	96-2(a)
crochet of iron or steel.....	7319	HULLS (VESSEL).....	8906.00
fish.....	9507.20	classification of.....	89-1
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(d), 8607	HUMAN HAIR	
HOOPS		unworked.....	0501.00
of wood.....	4416	waste of.....	0501.00
HOOPS AND HUBS		worked.....	6703
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607	HUMIDISTATS	
HOOPWOOD.....	4404	automatic.....	9032.81-89
HOOVES.....	0507	HUMIDITY REGULATORS	
HOP CONES.....	1210.10-20	automatic.....	9032.81-89
HOPPER SCALES.....	8423.30	HUNTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507
HOPS		HUNTING KNIVES	
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	13-1, 1302.13	with wood handles.....	8211.92
HORIZONTAL LATHES		HUNTING RIFLES.....	9303.30
for removing metal.....	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4	HUNTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20
HORMONES.....	2937.11-90	HYACINTH BULBS	
amino-acid hormones.....	2937.40	dormant.....	0601.10
catecholamine hormones.....	2937.31.39	HYDANTOIN and its derivatives.....	2933.21
glycoprotein hormones.....	2937.11-19	HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99
polypeptide hormones.....	2937.11-19	HYDRAULIC CEMENTS.....	2523.10-90
protein hormones.....	2937.11-19		8425.11, 8425.19,
steroidal hormones.....	2937.21	HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS.....	8425.41-49
prostaglandins.....	2937.50	HYDRAULIC LIME.....	2522.30
thromboxanes.....	2937.50	HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.21, 8412.29
leukotrienes.....	2937.50	HYDRAULIC PRESSES	
bulk preparations.....	3003.31-39, 3003.90	for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-91
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90	HYDRAULIC TURBINES.....	8410.11-13
HORN-CORES.....	0506	HYDRAZINE	
HORNS (ANIMAL).....	0507	and inorganic salts.....	2825.10
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	organic derivatives of.....	2928.00
HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT).....	9208.90	HYDRIDES.....	2850.00
HORSE BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		HYDROCARBONS	
HORSE-CHESTNUTS.....	2308.00	acyclic.....	2901.10-29
HORSEHAIR.....	5-4, 0503.00	cyclic.....	2902.11-90
HORSEPOWER.....	85-US1	halogenated.....	2903.11-69
HORSERADISH. See VEGETABLES		sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated.....	2904.10-90
HORSES		HYDROCHLORIC ACID.....	2806.10
edible offal of.....	0210.99, 0206.80-90	HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE.....	2935.00
live.....	0101	HYDROCODONE (INN).....	2939.11
meat of.....	0205.00	HYDROCORTISONE.....	2937.21
HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY.....	8436.80	HYDROFLUORIC ACID.....	2811.11
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.....	8424.81	HYDROGEN.....	2804.10
for soil preparation or cultivation.....	8432.10-80	HYDROGEN CHLORIDE.....	2806.10
HOSEPIPING		HYDROGEN FLUORIDE.....	2811.11
textile.....	5909	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.....	2847.00
HOSES		HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS	
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	printed.....	4905
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
HOSIERY		HYDROJET ENGINES.....	8412.10
women's, knitted or crocheted.....	6115.20-99	HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80
HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.11-12	HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING	
HOSPITAL BEDS.....	9402	INSTRUMENTS.....	9025.80
HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC		HYDROMORPHONE (INN).....	2939.11
of iron or steel.....	7322	HYDROQUINONE and its salts.....	2907.22
HOT WATER BOTTLES		2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29
of plastics.....	3926.90	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts.....	2907.11
HOUSED BEARINGS.....	8483.20	m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT.....	2918.29	IMPREGNATING MACHINERY	
2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE.....	2934.99	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99	INCANDESCENT LAMPS.....	9405.50
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.99	INCINERATORS	
2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID, SODIUM		nonelectric.....	8417.80
SALT.....	2933.99	INCUBATORS	
HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.29	for poultry.....	8436.21
HYDROXYCITRONELLAL.....	2912.30	INDENE.....	2902.90
2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2932.90	INDENE RESINS in primary forms.....	3911.10
HYDROXYLAMINE		INDIA INK DRAWING PENS.....	9608.31
and inorganic salts.....	2825.10	INDIA PAPER.....	4802.54-55
organic derivatives of.....	2928.00	INDIAN LAMB	
4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE.....	2912.41	furskins, raw.....	4301.30
4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....	2914.41	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29	INDICATOR PANELS	
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID.....	2908.20	incorporating LED's or LCD's.....	8531.20
4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM		INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.92
SALT.....	2908.20	INDOLE.....	2933.99
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29	INDOLINE.....	2933.99
2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID.....	2918.29	INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER.....	2918.29	APPARATUS.....	9030.81-89
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE.....	2924.29	INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS.....	8514.20
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE.....	2924.29	INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40
3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-		INDUCTORS	
DIMETHOXYANILIDE.....	2924.29	electrical.....	8504.10, 8504.50
3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE.....	2924.29	INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS	
N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE.....	2924.29	electric.....	8514.10-30
2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29	nonelectric.....	8417.10-80
d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts.....	2922.29	INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC HEATING	
HYGIENIC ARTICLES		EQUIPMENT.....	8514.20, 8514.40
of vulcanized rubber.....	4014	INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
HYGROGRAPHS.....	9025.80	original, by hand.....	4906.00
HYGROMETERS.....	9025.80	INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,	
HYPOBROMITES of metals.....	2828.90	APPLIANCES AND MACHINES.....	9032.81-89
HYPOCHLORITES of metals.....	2828.10-90	INFLATABLE ARTICLES	
HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals.....	2835.10	of plastics.....	3926.90
HYSSOP.....	12-4	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.94-95
IBURPROFEN.....	2916.39	INFLATABLE BALLS.....	9506.62
ICE.....	2201	INFLATABLE RAFTS.....	8907.10
ICE BAGS		INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS.....	8903.10
of plastics.....	3926.90	INFRARED LAMPS.....	8539.40
ICE CREAM.....	2105.00	INFRARED RAY APPARATUS	
ICE CREAM STICKS		medical.....	9018.20
of wood.....	4421.90	INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES.....	8454.20
ICE SKATES.....	9506.70	INGOTS	
ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	of alloy steel.....	7224.10
ICES, edible.....	2105.00	of base metals.....	XV-US2
IGNITERS		of iron and nonalloy steel.....	7206.10
for explosives.....	3603.00	of stainless steel.....	7218.10
IGNITION COILS		remelting scrap, of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.30	INGRAIN PAPER	
IGNITION EQUIPMENT		wallpaper.....	4814.10
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.11-80	INITIATORS	
IGNITION MAGNETOS		chemical reaction.....	3815
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20	INJECTION MOLDS.....	8480.41-79
IGNITION WIRING SETS		INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES	
for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30	for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.10
ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES.....	9405.60	INK PADS.....	9612.20
ILLUMINATED SIGNS.....	9405.60	INK REMOVERS	
ILMENITE.....	2614.00	for retail.....	38-2(c)
ILOMBA.....	Ch. 44	INKS.....	3215.11-90
IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS.....	8540.20	INLAID WOOD.....	4420
IMAGE PROJECTORS		INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
photographic.....	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30	CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80
IMBUIA.....	Ch. 44	INNER TUBES.....	4013
IMIDES and derivatives.....	2925.11-20	INORGANIC CHEMICALS.....	Ch. 28
IMINES and derivatives.....	2925.20	INOSITOLS.....	2906.13
IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE.....	2922.39	INPUT UNITS	
IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-		for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE).....	2933.99	INSECT WAXES.....	1521
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	INSECTICIDES	
5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	of heterocyclic compounds.....	2934.99
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2933.99	prepared or for retail.....	3808.10
IMMERSION HEATERS.....	8516.10	INSOLES.....	6406

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS.....	9104.00	ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)	
INSTRUMENTS		uncompounded.....	4002.31
for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.....	9023.00	ISOBUTYL ACETATE.....	2915.34
INSULATED WIRE.....	8544.11-60	ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.14
INSULATING FITTINGS		ISOCYANATES.....	2929.10
for electrical machines, appliances or equipment.....	8547.10-90	o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER.....	2929.10
INSULATION.....	7019.31-90	ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	ISOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE.....	2930.90
of fiberboard.....	4411	ISOPHORONE.....	2914.29
of natural cork.....	4503.90	ISOPHTHALIC ACID.....	2917.39
INSULATORS		ISOPHYTOL.....	2905.22
electrical.....	8546.10-90	ISOPRENE.....	2901.24
INSULIN		ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)	
and its salts.....	2937.12	uncompounded.....	4002.60
bulk preparations.....	3003.31	ISOPROPANOL.....	2905.12
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.31	ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....	85-5(B)	3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-	
electronic.....	8542.11-20	ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE.....	2934.99
hybrid.....	85-5(B)(b)	ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)...	2924.29
monolithic.....	85-5(B)(a)	4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts.....	2907.23
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS		ISOQUINOLINE.....	2933.49
of base metals.....	8207	ISOTHIOCYANATES.....	2930.90
INTERIOR BLINDS.....	6303	ISOTOPES.....	28-6
INULIN.....	1108.20	nonradioactive.....	2845
INVALID CARRIAGES.....	8713	radioactive.....	2844
INVERT SUGAR.....	1702.90	ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS...	8401.20
INVERTEBRATES		ISOXSUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
aquatic.....	0307	ISTLE.....	1403.00
IODATES of metals.....	2829.90	IVORY.....	5-3, 0507.10
IODIDE OXIDES of metals.....	2827.60	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.10
IODIDES of metals.....	2827.60	JACKETS	
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS.....	2903.30-69	men's or boys' suit-type.....	6203.31-39
IODINE.....	2801.20	men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39
ODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN.....	2933.49	padded, sleeveless.....	6211.20
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS		women's or girls' padded, sleeveless.....	6202.91-99
in primary forms.....	3914.00	women's or girls' suit-type.....	6204.31-39
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	8456.90, 84-3	women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted.....	6104.31-39
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN.....	8425.41
APPARATUS.....	9030.10	JACKS.....	8425.41-49
IONONES.....	2914.23	JACQUARDS.....	8448.11
IRIDIUM		JAMS.....	2007.99
unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49	JARS	
IRISH WHISKIES.....	2208.30	of glass.....	7010.90
IROKO.....	Ch. 44	pots and similar articles of ceramic.....	6909.90
IRON		JASMIN	
angles, shapes and sections.....	7216	essential oils of.....	3301.22
articles of.....	Ch. 73	JELLIES.....	2007.91, 2007.99
bars and rods.....	7213-7215	JELUTONG.....	Ch. 44
flat-rolled products.....	7208-7212	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE.....	0714
granules.....	7205.10	JET.....	25-4
ingots and other primary forms.....	7206	and its mineral substitutes.....	96-2(b)
manganiferous ores.....	2602.00	JET FUEL.....	2710.11-19
ores and concentrates.....	2601.11-12	JET PROJECTING MACHINES.....	8424.30
powders.....	7205.29	JEWELERS' BALANCES.....	9016.00
semifinished products.....	7207	JEWELRY.....	71-8
slag, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00	imitation.....	71-10, 7117.11-90
sponge.....	7203	of precious and semiprecious stones.....	7116.20
waste and scrap.....	7204.10, 7204.30	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	7113
wire.....	7217	JEWELRY BOXES.....	4202
IRON CHLORIDES.....	2827.33	of wood.....	4420.90
IRON HYDROXIDES.....	2821.10	JEWELS	
IRON OXIDES.....	2821.10	for clock or watch movements.....	91-US1(c), 9114.20
natural micaceous.....	2530.90	JIB CRANES.....	8426.30
pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49	JOGGING SUITS	
IRON PYRITES		knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19
roasted.....	2601.12	JOINERY	
unroasted.....	2502.00	of wood, for builders.....	4418
IRON SULFATES.....	2833.29	JOINTS	
IRON WOOL.....	7323.10	artificial.....	9021.11
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		for electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.30	material.....	8547.90
ISINGLASS.....	3503.00	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer	
ISOBUTANAL.....	2912.19	metal construction.....	8484.10, 8484.90
ISOBUTANOL.....	2905.14	universal.....	8483.60

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

JOJOBA OIL.....	1515.90, 1516-1518	domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.30
JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90	KITCHENWARE	
JONGKONG.....	Ch. 44	of plastics.....	3924.10
JOURNALS.....	49-3, 4902	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
waste and scrap of.....	4707.30	of wood.....	4419
JUDO UNIFORMS		other than porcelain or china.....	6912.00
of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22	KITS	
JUICES		model assembly.....	9503.20
fruit.....	20-US1-3	KIWI FRUIT. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
fruit and vegetable.....	20-5, 2009.11-90	KLYSTRONS.....	8540.42
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates.....	1603.00	KNAPSACKS.....	4202
JUMPSUITS		KNEADING MACHINES	
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.31-39
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
JUNIPER		KNEE PADS	
seeds of.....	0909.50	of any material, not for sports.....	4201.00
JUTE		KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES	
sacks and bags of.....	6305.10	made up.....	61-1
JUTE FIBERS.....	5303	KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.....	Ch. 61
KAINITE.....	31-4(a)(i)	KNITTING MACHINES.....	8447.10, 8447.20
KALE		KNITTING NEEDLES	
edible.....	<i>See</i> VEGETABLES	of iron or steel.....	7319
forage varieties.....	1214	KNIVES	
KAOLIN.....	2507.00	for machines or mechanical appliances.....	8208
KAOLINIC CLAYS.....	2507.00	of base metals.....	82-3, 8211
KAPOK.....	1402.00	KNOBS	
KAPUR.....	Ch. 44	of plastics.....	3926.30, 3925.90,
KARAMANIE RUGS.....	5702.10	of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips.....	3926.90
KARATE UNIFORMS		of vulcanized rubber.....	6603.10
of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22	KNOTTED NETTING	4016.99
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		of twine, cordage or rope.....	5608
KELEM RUGS.....	5702.10	KOHLRABI. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
KELP ASH.....	2621.90	KOLINSKIES	
KEMPAS.....	Ch. 44	furskins.....	43-US1
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED.....	1209.24	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
KEPHIR.....	0403	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
KEROSENE.....	2710.19	KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	48-5
KERUING.....	Ch. 44	coated.....	4810.31-39
KETAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91	creped or crinkled.....	4808.20-30
KETOBEMIDONE (INN).....	2933.33	uncoated.....	4804
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives.....	2909.60	waste of.....	4707.10
KETONE-ALCOHOLS.....	2914.41-49	KRAFTLINER.....	48-S1, 4804.11-19
KETONE-ALDEHYDES.....	2914.41-49	KUMQUATS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
KETONE-PHENOLS.....	2914.50	KYANITE.....	2508.50
KETONES and their derivatives.....	2914.11-70	LABELING MACHINERY	
KETTLE-DRUMS.....	9206.00	for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS		LABELS.....	6307.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.10	devices for printing or embossing.....	9611.00
with free metal reeds.....	9203.00	of textile materials.....	5807
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS.....	9203.00	paper and paperboard.....	4821
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-90	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
KEYS		for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.20-89
of base metals.....	8301.70	furnaces and ovens, electric.....	8514.10-30
KIDNEY BEANS. <i>See</i> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		furnaces and ovens, nonelectric.....	8417
KIDS		induction or dielectric heating equipment.....	8514.20, 8514.40
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c), 4103.10	LABORATORY REAGENTS	
leather of.....	4106.21, 4106.29	composite, for in vitro use.....	3822.00
KIESELGUHR.....	2512.00	LABORATORY WARE	
KIESERITE.....	2530.20	ceramic.....	6909.11
KIRSCHWASSER.....	2208.90	of plastics.....	3926.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES		LAC.....	1301.10
of aluminum.....	7615.10	LACE	
of copper.....	7418.10	hand-made.....	5804.30
of iron or steel.....	7323	mechanically made.....	5804.21-29
of silver.....	7114.11	LACE MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
of tin.....	8007.00	LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES.....	8447.90
of zinc.....	7907.90	LACINGS.....	6307.90
KITCHEN FURNITURE		LACQUERS.....	3208-3210
wooden.....	9403.40	LACROSSE STICKS.....	9506.99
KITCHEN LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii)	LACTALBUMIN.....	3502.90
of cotton.....	6302.60	LACTAMS.....	2933.71-79
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)		LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LACTONES.....	2932.21-29	ash and residues containing.....	2620.20
LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives.....	2919.00	ores and concentrates.....	2607.00
LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP.....	1702.10	LEAD CARBONATE.....	2836.70
LADINO CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22	LEAD CHROMATE.....	2841.20
LADLES		LEAD CRYSTAL.....	70-S1
for metallurgy or metal foundries.....	8454.20	LEAD MONOXIDE.....	2824.10
of base metals.....	8215	LEAD OXIDES.....	2824.10-90
LAMB		LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.10, 8507.20
edible offal of.....	0206.80-90, 0210.99	LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED.....	8311.30
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23	LEADS	
frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43	for pencils.....	9609.20
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	LEADY LITHARGE.....	2824.90
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR	
LAMBS		of iron or steel.....	7320.10
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	LEAFLETS.....	LEAFLETS
leather of.....	4105	printed.....	4901
skins of.....	4102.10-29	LEASHES	
LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS		for dogs.....	4201.00
sterile.....	30-3(b), 3006.10	LEATHER	
LAMINATED WOOD.....	44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9	apparel and clothing accessories.....	4203.10-40
LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES			4202.11, 4202.21,
for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass		bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.31, 4202.91
envelopes.....	8475.10	fancy.....	US-1
LAMP CARBONS.....	8545.90	in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
LAMP-HOLDERS.....	8536.61	windbreakers.....	6101.30
LAMPS.....	9405	machinery parts.....	4204.00
filament or discharge.....	8539.10-40	miscellaneous articles.....	4205
	8512.10, 8512.20,	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,	
	8513.10, 9504.20,	with.....	6110.30
portable, electric.....	9504.40	unfinished.....	4104-4107
LANCES.....	9307.00	upholstered aircraft seats of.....	9401.10
LANOLIN.....	1505	LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING	
LAPPING MACHINES		MACHINERY.....	8453.10
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.10	LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
LARCH		except oil or grease.....	3809
tanning extract.....	3201.90	oil or grease.....	3403
LARD.....	1501.00	LEAVES	
LARD OIL.....	1503.00	plaiting materials.....	46-1
LARD STEARIN.....	1503.00	LECITHINS.....	2923.20
LASAGNA.....	1902	LEEKS. See VEGETABLES	
LASER MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10	LEFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46
LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS		LEGGINGS.....	6406
for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80	LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES.....	2302.50
LASERS		LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
other than laser diodes.....	9013.20	dried, shelled.....	0713
LASTS		flour and meal of.....	1106.10
of wood, for shoes or boots.....	4417.00	fresh or chilled.....	0708
LATEX		frozen.....	0710.10, 2004
natural rubber.....	4001.10	homogenized.....	2005.10
paper impregnated with.....	4811.90	preserved in vinegar.....	2001
synthetic rubber.....	4002	provisionally preserved.....	0711.90
LATHES		LEMON. See FRUIT	
for removing metal.....	84-4, 8458.11-99	essential oils of.....	3301.13
LATTICE MASTS		LENSES.....	7014.00
of iron or steel.....	7308.20	camera.....	9002.11
LAUAN.....	Ch. 44	contact.....	9001.30
LAUNCHING GEAR.....	8805.10	enlarging.....	9002.11
LAUREN'T'S ACID.....	2921.45		9002.11, 9002.19,
LAURYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17	mounted.....	9002.90
LAVANDIN		projection.....	9002.11
essential oils of.....	3301.29	reducing.....	9002.11
LAVATORY PANS		spectacle.....	9001.40-50
of plastics.....	3922.90	unmounted.....	9001.30-90
LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS		LENTILS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
of plastics.....	3922.20	LEOPARDS	
LAVENDER		furskins, raw.....	4301.80
essential oils of.....	3301.29	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
LAWN ROLLERS.....	8432.80	LETTER CARDS.....	4817.20
LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	LETTER CLIPS	
LAWN-TENNIS BALLS.....	9506.61	of base metals.....	8305.00
LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51	LETTER OPENERS	
LAWN-MOWER BLADES.....	8208.40	of base metals.....	8214.10
LEAD		LETTER PADS	
and articles thereof.....	Ch. 78	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

LETTER TRAYS		residues.....	2306.20
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60	LINSEED OIL.....	1515.11-19, 1516-1518
LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.21-30	LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10
LETTUCE. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS	
LEUCITE.....	2529.30	in containers not exceeding 300 cm3.....	36-2(b), 3606.10
LEUKOTRIENES.....	2937.50	LIQUEURS.....	2208.90
LEVAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2921.46	LIQUID AIR.....	2851.00
LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR		LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i.....	9013.80
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking		LIQUID ELEVATORS.....	8413.82
facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	LIQUID LUSTRES	
LEVEL GAUGES		for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.30
for liquids or gases.....	9026.10	LIQUID METERS	
LEVEL REGULATORS		production or supply.....	9028.20
automatic.....	9032.81-89	LIQUIDS	
LEVELERS		instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking pressure	
self-propelled.....	8429.20	of.....	9026.20
LEVELING MACHINERY		instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables	
	8430.50, 8430.62,	of.....	9026.10-80
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.69	LIQUORS.....	22-US6
LEVELS.....	9015.30	LITHARGE.....	2824.10
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE.....	2939.91	leady.....	2824.90
LEVORPHANOL (INN).....	2933.41	LITHIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.91
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.40	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2825.20
LICHENS		LITHIUM OXIDE.....	2825.20
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604.10	LITHOGRAPHIC STONES	
LICORICE.....	12-4	prepared for printing purposes.....	8442.50
extract of.....	13-1	LITHOGRAPHS.....	49-US1
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.12	frames for.....	97-5
LICORICE ROOTS.....	1211.10	on paper or paperboard.....	4911.91-99
LIDOCAINE.....	2924.29	original.....	97-2, 9702.00
LIDS		LITHOPONE.....	3206.42
of base metals.....	8309	LITMUS	
of plastics.....	3923.50	coloring matter.....	3203.00
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	LIVE ANIMALS.....	Ch. 1, 3
LIFEBELTS.....	6307.20	LIVER	
LIFEBOATS.....	8906.00	prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
LIFEJACKETS.....	6307.20	LIVERS	
LIFTING EQUIPMENT		bovine.....	0206.22
works trucks fitted with.....	8427.10-90	poultry.....	0207.31-50
LIFTING HEADS		swine.....	0206.41
electromagnetic.....	8505.30	LIVERS AND ROES	
LIFTING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90	fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20
LIGHT METERS.....	9027.40-80	fish, fresh or chilled.....	0302.70
LIGHT OIL.....	2707.99	fish, frozen.....	0303.80
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S).....	8541.40	LLAMA HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
LIGHT-VESSELS.....	8905	LOAD BOARDS	
LIGHTBULBS.....	8539	of wood.....	4415.20
LIGHTERS.....	9613	LOADING GAUGES	
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40	LOADING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428.90
LIGHTING FITTINGS.....	9405	LOBSTERS	
LIGHTING SETS.....	9405.30	frozen.....	0306.11-12
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40	not frozen.....	0306.21-22
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	3804.00	prepared or preserved.....	1605.30
LIGNITE.....	2701.10-20	LOCAL ANESTHETICS	
LIGNITE WAX.....	2712.90	of nitrogen-function compounds.....	2922.50
LILY BULBS		LOCK WASHERS	
dormant.....	0601.10	of iron or steel.....	7318.21
LIMBA.....	Ch. 44	LOCKS.....	8301
LIME (FRUIT). <i>See</i> FRUIT		LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS.....	8602
essential oils of.....	3301.14	LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS.....	8428.50
LIME (MINERAL).....	2522.10-30	LOCOMOTIVES.....	8601, 8602
LIME BARK.....	1401	LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS.....	1212.10
LIMESTONE.....	2521.00	mucilages and thickeners from.....	1302.32
for road metalling.....	2517.10	LOGANBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
LIMESTONE FLUX.....	2521.00	LOGS	
LINALYL ACETATE.....	2915.39	as fuel wood.....	4401.10
LINE PIPE		in the rough or roughly squared.....	4403
	7304.10, 7305.11,	of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30
of iron or steel.....	7306.10	LOGWOOD	
LINGONBERRIES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		coloring matter.....	3203.00
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.39, 2916.15	LONG PILE FABRICS.....	60-US1
LINOLEUM.....	5904.10	LOOFAH	
LINSEED		articles of.....	4602

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LOOMS.....	8446.10-30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
LOPRAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.55	fresh or chilled.....	0302.64
LORAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	frozen.....	0303.74
LORMETAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	prepared or preserved.....	1604.15
LOUDSPEAKERS.....	8518.21-29	MAGIC TRICKS.....	9505.90
LOUPES.....	9013.80	MAGNESIA.....	2519.90
LUBRICATING OILS.....	2710.19	MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8104
LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS		MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)	
less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils.....	3403	natural.....	2519.10-90
LUBRICATING PUMPS		MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE.....	2827.31
for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.10
LUGES.....	9506.99	MAGNESIUM OXIDE.....	2519
LUGGAGE		cultured crystals of.....	38-2(a)
of plaiting materials.....	4602	MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.10
LUMBER AND TIMBERS		MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	31-4(A)(iv)
edge-glued.....	4418.90	MAGNESIUM SULFATES.....	2833.21
sawed.....	44-US2	natural.....	2530.20
LUMINOPHORES		MAGNETIC DISCS	
inorganic.....	3206.50	prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.20
synthetic organic.....	3204.90	MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND	
LUMPS		APPARATUS.....	9031.81-89
of iron.....	7203	MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS	
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20
LUPINES.....	1214	MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
seeds of.....	12-3	for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
LUPULIN.....	1210.20	MAGNETIC READERS	
LUTIDINES.....	2933.39	for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
LYCHEES		MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS.....	8520.10-39
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR REPRODUCING	
LYES		VIDEO APPARATUS.....	8521.10
residual, except tall oil.....	3804.00	MAGNETIC TAPES	
LYNXES		prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-13
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	recorded.....	8524.21-23
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	MAGNETO-DYNAMOS	
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS).....	9209.92-99	for internal combustion engines.....	8511.20
LYSINE and its salts and esters.....	2922.41	MAGNETRONS.....	8540.41
MACADAM.....	2517.10-30	MAGNETS.....	8505.11-90
MACARONI.....	1902	MAGNIFIERS	
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10	hand.....	9013.80
MACE.....	0908.20	MAGNIFYING GLASSES.....	9013.80
MACHETES		MAHOGANY.....	Ch. 44
of base metals.....	8201.40	MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING, CLOSING	
MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3	OR SEALING MACHINES.....	8472.30
for cold working glass.....	84-3, 8464.10-90	MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES	
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing		railway or tramway.....	8604.00
metal.....	84-3, 8459.10-70	MAIZE. See CEREALS	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means		MAKORE.....	Ch. 44
of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products.....	84-3, 8460.11-90	MALEIC ACID.....	2917.19
for working any material by removal of material by		MALEIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.14
nonmechanical processes.....	84-3, 8456.10-90	MALLETS	
for working metal.....	84-4	entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00
for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,		for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
shearing, punching or notching.....	8462.10	MALONONITRILE.....	2926.90
for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping.....	8462.10	MALONYLUREA and its salts.....	2933.52
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without		MALT.....	1107
removing material.....	8463.10-90	MALT EXTRACT.....	1901.90
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or		MALTED MILK.....	1901.90
like mineral materials.....	84-3, 8464.10-90	MALTOSE.....	1702
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MAMEYES COLORADOS. See FRUIT	
lathes.....	84-4, 8458.11-99	MAN-MADE FIBERS	
machining centers for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.10	bed linen of.....	6302.32
multistation transfer machines for working metal.....	84-4, 8457-30	bed linen, printed of.....	6302.22
planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding		bedspreads of.....	6304.19
or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools		gloves, mittens, mitts of.....	6216.00
working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or		handkerchiefs of.....	6213.90
cermets.....	84-3, 8461.10-90	knitted or crocheted bedspreads of.....	6304.11
unit construction machines for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.20	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.93
MACHINERY. See the name of the machinery or references to		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of.....	6207.22
its function		men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted	
MACHINES. See the name of the machine or references to its		of.....	6107.22
function		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6201.13
MACHINING CENTERS		men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,	
for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.10	knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.30
MACKEREL		men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.20	sweet.....	7-2
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of.....	6107.12	MARKERS.....	
slips and petticoats of.....	6208.11	porous-tipped.....	9608.20
slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of.....	6108.11	MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted		for watch and clock movements, cases and dials.....	91-US4
of.....	6110.30	MARMALADES.....	2007.91
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of.....	6109.90	MARQUETRY	
table linen of.....	6302.53	of wood.....	4420
ties and cravats of.....	6215.20	MARROWS.....	7-2
typewriter ribbons of.....	9612.10	MARSALA.....	2204.21
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.40	MARTENS	
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of....	6106.20	furskins.....	43-US1
women's or girls' briefs and panties of.....	6108.22	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of.....	6208.22	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or		MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS	
crocheted of.....	6108.32	of cotton.....	6203.22, 6204.22
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.13	MASSAGE APPARATUS.....	9019.10
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		MASSICOT.....	2824.10
windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.30	MASTER ALLOYS	
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS		of copper.....	74-1(c), 7405
MANCHONS		MASTER RECORDS.....	8524.90
of felt.....	6501.00	MASTICS	
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS.....	5-US1	bituminous.....	2715.00
MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT		except bituminous.....	3214.10
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.19	MATCHES.....	3605.00
MANDOLINES.....	9202.90	white phosphorous.....	36-US1
MANGANATES		MATE.....	0903.00
of metals.....	2841.60	extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20
MANGANESE		MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS.....	9017.20
and articles thereof.....	8111.00	MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND	
ores and concentrates.....	2602.00	RECORDS	
MANGANESE DIOXIDE.....	2820.10	metal.....	8524.90
MANGANESE OXIDES.....	2820.10-90	MATS	
MANGANITES		of plastics, household.....	3924.90
of metals.....	2841.60	of plaiting materials.....	4601
MANGOES. See FRUIT		MATTES	
MANGOLDS.....	1214	of cobalt.....	8105.20
MANGOSTEENS. See FRUIT		of copper.....	7401.00
MANGROVE		of nickel.....	7501.10
tanning extract.....	3201.90	MATTING	
MANICURE PREPARATIONS.....	3304.30	of plaiting materials.....	4601
MANICURE SETS		MATTOCKS	
of base metals.....	8214.20	of base metals.....	8201.30
MANNEQUINS.....	9618.00	MATTRESS SUPPORTS.....	9404.10
MANNITOL.....	2905.43	MATTRESSES.....	9404.21-29
MANOMETERS.....	9026.20	pneumatic, of plastics.....	3926.90
MANOSTATS.....	9032.20	waterbed.....	3926.90
MANSONIA.....	Ch. 44	MAZINDOL (INN).....	2933.91
MANTILLAS.....	6214	MEAD.....	2206.00
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10	MEAL.....	11-3, 19-2
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.....	Sect. XX	food preparations of.....	1901.10-90
MANURE SPREADERS.....	8432.40	mustard.....	2103.30
MANUSCRIPTS.....	Ch. 49	residues and wastes.....	2301.10-20
MAP CASES.....	4202	MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
MAPLE SUGAR.....	1702.20	for measuring length, for use in the hand.....	9017.30-80
MAPLE SYRUP.....	1702.20	for variables of liquids or gases.....	9026.10-80
MAPS		n.e.s.o.i.....	9031.10-80
printed.....	4905	MEASURING RODS AND TAPES.....	9017.80
MARACAS.....	9206.00	MEAT.....	Ch. 2
MARBLE		edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99
building stone.....	2515.11-12	extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
granules, chippings, and powder.....	2517.41-49	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10
MARGARINE.....	1517.10-90	prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602
MARINE CHRONOMETERS		processed.....	2-US1(a)
standard.....	9105.99	sausages of.....	1601.00
MARINE MAMMALS		See also names of specific meats	
fats and oils of.....	1504.30, 1516-1518	MEAT OFFAL	
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES		edible.....	Ch. 2
compression ignition.....	8408.10	edible flours and meals of.....	0210.91-0210.99
hydrojet.....	8412.10	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.10
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.21, 8407.29	prepared or preserved.....	1601-1602
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES.....	8406.11	sausages of.....	1601.00
MARJORAM		MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.50
dried.....	0712.90		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK		
of base metals.....	8210.00	
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS.....	8416.30	
MECHANICAL GRATES.....	8416.30	
MECHANICAL PENCILS.....	9608.40	
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES		
machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80	
MECHANICAL SHOVELS		
self-propelled.....	8429.52-59	
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS		
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS.....	9208.90	
MECHANICAL STOKERS.....	8416.30	
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS.....	9208.90	
MECHANICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES.....	9019.10	
MECLOQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55	
MEDAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	
MEDICAL FURNITURE.....	9402	
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	
MEDICAMENTS		
bulk preparations.....	3003	
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004	
MEDICINAL PLANTS.....	1211	
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS		
from vegetable saps and extracts.....	1302.19	
MEERSCHAUM.....	25-4, 96-2(b)	
MEFENOREY (INN).....	2921.46	
MELAMINE.....	2933.61	
MELAMINE RESINS		
in primary forms.....	3909.20	
MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		
MEMORANDUM PADS.....	4820.10	
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS.....	2914.69	
MENAGERIES		
travelling.....	9508.00	
MENTHOL.....	2906.11	
MEPROBAMATE (INN).....	2924.11	
MESOLARBI (INN).....	2934.91	
MERANTI.....	Ch. 44	
MERBAU.....	Ch. 44	
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIADIAZOLE, SODIUM SALT.....	2934.20	
MERCURY.....	2805.40	
MERCURY CHLORIDES.....	2827.39	
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.....	9508.00	
MESIDINE.....	2921.49	
MESITYLENE.....	2902.90	
MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS		
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE.....	2934.30	
METACRESOL.....	2707.99	
METAL		
clad with precious metal.....	95-2, 96-4	
precious.....	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4	
precious, lighters of.....	9613.80	
smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.00	
METAL ALCOHOLATES.....	29-5(d)	
METAL CARBIDES		
nonagglomerated, mixed.....	3823.30	
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.....	71-7	
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30	
METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES.....	8480.10	
METAL FRAME		
seats with.....	9401.71-79	
METAL FURNITURE.....	9403.10-20	
METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND		
METAL THREAD.....	61-9, 62-9	
METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.81	
METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		
electric.....	8515.21-80	
METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS		
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8508.10-80	
pneumatic.....	8467.11-19	
with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.11-89	
METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90	
METAL WORKING MACHINES		
knives and blades for.....	8208.10	
METAL-ROLLING MILLS.....	8455.10-30	
METALDEHYDE		
in forms for use as fuel.....	36-2(a)	
METALLIC ACID.....	28-4	
METALLIC SALTS.....	28-5	
METALLIZED LEATHER.....	4114.20	
METALLURGY MACHINERY.....	8454.10-30	
METALS		
clad with precious metal.....	Ch. 71	
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof.....	9024.10	
precious.....	Ch. 71	
METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES.....		
METAMFETAMINE (INN).....	2939.11	
METANILAMIDE.....	2935.00	
METAPARACRESOL.....	2707.99	
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	
METHACRYLAMIDE.....	2924.19	
METHACRYLIC ACID		
and its salts.....	2916.13	
esters of.....	2916.14	
METHADONE (INN).....	2922.31	
METHANAL.....	2912.11	
METHANOL.....	2905.11	
METHAQUALONE (INN).....	2933.55	
METHIONINE.....	2930.40	
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-ANILINE.....	2924.29	
β -(β -METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINO BENZOATE.....	2922.50	
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29	
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID.....	2922.29	
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29	
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2922.29	
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE.....	2922.29	
METHYL ACRYLATE.....	2916.12	
METHYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.11	
METHYL ANTHRANILATE.....	2922.49	
METHYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.11	
METHYL ETHYL KETONE.....	2914.12	
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME.....	2928.00	
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE.....	2914.13	
METHYL METHACRYLATE.....	2916.14	
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS) COPOLYMERS		
in primary forms.....	3903.90	
METHYL-4-AMINO BENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE.....	2935.00	
METHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11	
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29	
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID.....	2922.29	
N-METHYLANILINE.....	2921.42	
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE.....	2922.29	
METHYLANTHRACENE.....	2902.90	
3-METHYLBENZO[<i>f</i>]QUINOLINE.....	2933.99	
3-METHYLBENZOTHIADIAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE.....	2934.20	
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID.....	2933.19	
METHYLCHLOROFORM.....	2903.19	
METHYLCOUMARINS.....	2932.21	
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS.....	2906.12	
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES.....	2914.22	
METHYLENE CHLORIDE.....	2903.12	
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE.....	2903.30	
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE].....	2921.59	
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE.....	2921.59	
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39	
2-METHYLINDOLINE.....	2933.99	
METHYLIONONES.....	2914.33	
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99	
METHYLNAPHTHALENE.....	2902.90	
METHYLOXIRANE.....	2910.20	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE.....	2914.13	crude.....	Ch. 25-27
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN).....	2933.33	MINERAL TAR	
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	mixtures.....	2715.00
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE.....	2933.99	MINERAL WATERS.....	2201.10, 2202.10
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19	MINERAL WAXES.....	2712
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.14	MINERAL WOOLS	
1-METHYLPYRAZINE.....	2933.99	glass.....	70-4
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID.....	2933.99	in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE.....	2933.79	MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'	
8-METHYLQUINOLINE.....	2933.49	PIECES.....	9705.00
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE).....	2933.19	MINES.....	9306
METHYPRYLON (INN).....	2933.72	MINKS	
METRIZOIC ACID.....	2924.29	furskins.....	43-US1
METRONOMES.....	9209.10	furskins, raw.....	4301.10
MICA.....	2525.10-30, 6814.90	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.11, 4302.20-30
plates, sheets and strips.....	6814.10	MINTS.....	12-4
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES.....	2530.90	essential oils of.....	3301.25
MICHLER'S HYDROL.....	2922.19	leaves.....	1211.90
MICROASSEMBLIES		MIRRORS.....	7009
electronic.....	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80	of base metals.....	8306.30
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX.....	2712.10	optical elements, mounted.....	9002.90
MICROFICHE READERS.....	9008.20	optical elements, unmounted.....	9001.90rearview
MICROMETERS.....	9017.30	MISSILES.....	9306
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS.....	8518.10	MITTENS AND MITTS.....	6216.00
MICROSCOPE CASES		knitted or crocheted.....	6116
of wood.....	4420.90	leather or composition leather.....	4203.21-29
MICROSCOPES		MIXERS	
compound optical.....	9011.10-80	food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
for microphotography, microcinematography or		electric motor.....	8509.40
microprojection.....	9011.10-20	MIXING MACHINES	
other than optical.....	9012.10	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.31-39
MICROSPHERES		n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
of glass.....	7018.20	MOBILE CRANES	
MICROTOMES.....	9027.90	motor vehicles.....	8705.10
MICROWAVE OVENS		MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS	
of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.50	motor vehicles.....	8705.20
other than household.....	8419.81	MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES.....	8426.12
MICROWAVE TUBES.....	8540.41-49	MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503.00
MIDAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91	MODELING PASTES.....	3407.00
MIDLINGS.....	2302	molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00
MILITARY WEAPONS.....	9301, 9305.91, 9306,	MODELS	
MILK.....	9307	designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other	
animal feed materials.....	4-1	uses.....	9023.00
chocolate drink.....	2309.90	toy, with motors, parts and accessories.....	9503.00
concentrated or containing added sweetening.....	2202.90		17-US3(a)-(ij),
condensed.....	0402		1703.10-90
curdled.....	0402.99	MOLASSES.....	
fats and oils of.....	0403	MOLD BASES.....	8480.20
fermented or acidified.....	0405	MOLD FORMING MACHINES	
food preparations of.....	0403	for foundries.....	8474.80
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening.....	0401	MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS.....	3403
powder, granules, or solids.....	1901.90	MOLDING BOXES	
sugar confectioneries of.....	0401	for metal foundry.....	8480.10
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	0402.10-29	MOLDING MACHINERY	
MILKING MACHINES.....	1704.90	for paper pulp, paper or paperboard.....	8441.40
MILL NEPS.....	35-US1, 3501.10	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
MILLBOARD	8434.20	plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	5601.30	for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.30-59
MILLED CEREALS.....	6812.60	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
MILLED PRODUCTS.....	11-2	similar hard materials, by cutting.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
mixtures.....	Ch. 11	MOLDING PATTERNS.....	8480.30
MILLET.....	11-US1	MOLDINGS	
MILLING MACHINERY.....	1008.20	of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
	8437.80	of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
	84-3, 8459.10,	MOLDS	
for removing metal.....	8459.31-39, 8459.51-69	for glass.....	8480.50
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		for metal or metal carbides.....	8480.41-49
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	for mineral materials.....	8480.60
MILLSTONES.....	6804.10-23	for rubber or plastics.....	8480.71-79
MINE WAGON PUSHERS.....	8428.50	MOLLUSCS.....	0307
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL.....	96-2	extracts and juices of.....	1603.00
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	flours, meals, and pellets.....	2301.20
MINERAL FERTILIZERS.....	3102-3105	prepared or preserved.....	1605.90
MINERAL PRODUCTS		See also names of specific molluscs	
		MOLYBDATES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of metals.....	2841.70	MOTORBOATS.....	8903
MOLYBDENUM		MOTORCYCLES.....	8711
ash and residues containing.....	2620.99	MOTORS	
ores and concentrates.....	2613.10-90	electric.....	8501.10-53
MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8102	electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40
MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS		spring operated.....	8412.80
prepared.....	3815.90	weight-operated.....	8412.80
MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES.....	2825.70	See also ENGINES	
MOLYBDENUM OXIDES.....	2825.70	MOUNTINGS	
MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.11	of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like.....	8302
MONEY.....	71-US2, 7108.20	MOUNTS	
MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES		for photographic slides, of plastics.....	3926.90
automatic.....	8476.19	MOUTH ORGANS.....	9205.90
MONGOLIAN LAMB		MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS.....	9208.90
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH.....	9110
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
MONKEYS		MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH	
live.....	0106.11	sets.....	91-US1(e)
MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	31-5, 3105.40	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40	suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles.....	91-4
MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES.....	2904.90	watch.....	91-3
MONOCULARS.....	9005.80	MOVING WALKWAYS.....	8428.40
MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19	MOWERS	
MONOFILAMENT		for grass or hay.....	8433.11-20
artificial textile.....	5403, 5405	MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS	
of plastics.....	3916	from vegetable products.....	1302.31-39
synthetic textile.....	5402, 5404.10	MUFFLERS.....	6214
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.....	8542.11, 8542.19	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE.....	2922.42	MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES	
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.22	for motor vehicles.....	8708.92
MONSTERS		MULBERRIES. See FRUIT	
toy.....	9503.41	MULES AND HINNIES	
MONTAN WAX.....	2712.90	edible ofal of.....	0206, 0210.99
MONUMENTAL STONE		live.....	0101.90
worked.....	68-2, 6802	meat of.....	0205.00
MONURON.....	2924.21	MULLITE.....	2508.60
MOP CLOTHS		MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES.....	84-7
of cotton.....	6307.10	MULTIMETERS.....	9030.31
MOP HANDLES		MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS.....	7008.00
of wood.....	4417.00	MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES	
MOPEDS.....	8711	for working metal.....	84-4, 8457.30
MOPS.....	9603	MUNITIONS	
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.12	of war.....	9306
MORNING DRESS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	MUSHROOM SPAWN.....	0602.91
MORPHINE.....	2939.11	MUSHROOMS. See VEGETABLES	
MORTAR MIXERS.....	8474.31	edible.....	7-2
MORTARS		MUSIC	
nonrefractory.....	3823.50	printed or in manuscript.....	4904
refractory.....	3816.00	MUSIC BOXES.....	9208.10
MORTISING MACHINES		mechanisms for.....	9209.20
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95	MUSIC HOLDERS.....	9209.92-99
MOSES		MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS.....	9207.10-90
for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604.10	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES.....	4202
MOTHER-OF-PEARL		MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601	collapsible.....	9209.94
MOTION-PICTURE FILM		MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS.....	9209.30
exposed and developed.....	3706.10-90	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9208.90
exposed, but not developed.....	3704.00	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.10-90
sensitized, unexposed.....	3702	toy.....	9503.50
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS		MUSICAL SAWS.....	9208.90
classification of.....	87-4	MUSK.....	0510.00
MOTOR FUEL.....	27-US3, 2710.11	artificial.....	2904.20, 2909.30,
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK.....	27-US4, 2710.11	MUSK AMBRETTE.....	2914.70
MOTOR VEHICLES		MUSK KETONE.....	2909.30
bodies (including cabs).....	8707	MUSK XYLOL.....	2914.70
chassis.....	8706.00	MUSKRATS	
for the transport of goods.....	8704	furskins.....	43-US1
for the transport of persons.....	8703	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
furniture parts for.....	9403.90	furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
seat parts for.....	9401.90	MUSSELS.....	0307.31-39
seats for.....	9401.20		
special purpose.....	8705		
tractors.....	8701		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MUSTARD				sewing, of iron or steel.....	7319
sauces and preparations.....	2103.30			NEGATOSCOPES.....	9010.20
MUSTARD OIL.....	1514, 1516-1518			NEGLIGEEES	
MUSTARD SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.50			women's or girls'.....	6208
MUTES				women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108
for brass-wind musical instruments.....	9209.99			NEOPENTYL GLYCOL.....	2905.39
for string musical instruments.....	9209.92			NEPHELINE.....	2529.30
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS.....	9303.10			NEPHELINE SYENITE.....	2529.30
MUZZLES				NET MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
of any material.....	4201.00			NETS.....	5608
MYROBALAN				fishing.....	9507.90
tanning extract.....	3201.90			NETTING	
NAIL BRUSHES.....	9603			of copper wire.....	7419.99
NAIL CLIPPERS				of iron or steel.....	7314.20-30
of base metals.....	8214.20			NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
NAIL FILES				NEWSPAPERS.....	49-3, 4902
of base metals.....	8214.20			waste and scrap of.....	4707.30
NAILING MACHINES				NEWSPRINT.....	48-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94,			in rolls or sheets.....	4801.00
similar hard materials.....	8465.99			NIACIN.....	2936.29
NAILS				NIACINAMIDE.....	2936.29
of aluminum.....	7616.10			NIBS for pens.....	9608.91
of animals.....	0507			NICARBAZIN.....	2933.59
of copper.....	7415.10			NICKEL	
of iron or steel.....	7317.00			and articles thereof.....	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
NAMEPLATES				ash and residues containing.....	2620.99
illuminated.....	9405			ores and concentrates.....	2604.00
of base metals.....	8310.00			NICKEL ALLOYS.....	75-S1(b)
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE.....	2937.29			NICKEL CATALYSTS	
NAPHTHALENE.....	27-S3, 2707.40			prepared.....	3815
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE.....	2921.59			NICKEL CHLORIDE.....	2827.35
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.....	2904.10			NICKEL HYDROXIDES.....	2825.40
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID				NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS.....	7501.20
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers.....	2904.10			NICKEL OXIDES.....	2825.40
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39			NICKEL SILVER.....	74-S1(c)
NAPHTHAS.....	2710.11, 3807.00			NICKEL SULFATES.....	2833.24
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and				NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.30
esters.....	3823.20			NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES.....	8507.40
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives.....	2924.29			NICOMORPHINE (INN).....	2939.11
α-NAPHTHOL.....	2907.15			NICOTINE and its salts.....	2939.99
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2908.20			NIGHTDRESSES	
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts.....	2908.20			women's or girls'.....	6208.21-29
NAPHTHOLS and their salts.....	2907.15			women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.31-39
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their				NIGHTSHIRTS	
salts.....	2921.45			men's or boys'.....	6207.21
NAPKINS				men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.21-29
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00			NINETAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
of cotton.....	6302.51			NIObIUM (COLUMBIUM)	
of flax.....	6302.52			and articles thereof.....	8112.91
of paper.....	4803, 4818			ores and concentrates.....	2615.90
of plastics.....	3924.90			NIPPLES	
NARCISSUS BULBS				nursing, of plastics.....	3926.90
dormant.....	0601.10			NITRA ACID AMIDE.....	2924.29
NARROW FABRICS.....	70-US7			NITRATES	
NARWHAL TUSKS.....	5-3			fertilizers.....	3105
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES.....	9505.10			of metals.....	2834.21-29
NATURAL GAS.....	2711.11, 2711.21			NITRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
NATURAL GUMS.....	40-1			NITRIC ACID.....	2808.00
NATURAL RUBBER.....	40-1			NITRIDES.....	2850.00
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS				NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.....	2926
radio or radar.....	8526.10, 8526.91			NITRITES of metals.....	2834.10
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9014.10-14			m-NITROANILINE.....	2921.42
NECTARINES				p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE.....	2916.39
fresh.....	0809.30			4-NITRO-m-CRESOL.....	2908.90
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS.....	84-S1, 8482.40			NITRODIPHENYLAMINE.....	2921.44
NEEDLECRAFT SETS				NITROGEN.....	2804.30
in packings for retail sale.....	6308.00			NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-4
NEEDLELOOM FELT.....	56-2, 5602.10			7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID and	
NEEDLES				its salts.....	2934.99
for knitting machines.....	8448.51			NITROPHENOLS.....	2908.90
for roller bearings.....	8482.91			1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL.....	2922.19
for sewing machines.....	8452.30			p-NITROTOLUENE.....	2904.20
for sutures.....	9018.32			NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS.....	2904.90
for syringes.....	9018.31-32			2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.39

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.39	OCTANOL	
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE.....	2904.20	isomers thereof.....	2905.16
NOISEMAKERS.....	9505.90	OCTOPUS.....	0307.51-59
NOKKELOST CHEESE.....	0406	OCTYL ALCOHOL	
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.....	22-3	isomers thereof.....	2905.16
See also JUICES		OCTYLPHENOL	
NONALLOY STEEL.....	7206-7217	isomers and its salts.....	2907.13
See also STEEL		ODOMETERS.....	9029.10
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS		ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS	
of heterocyclic compounds.....	2933.99	used as raw materials.....	3302.10-90
NONWOVENS.....	56-3, 5603.00	which operate by burning.....	33-3, 3307.41
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3	OFFICE FURNITURE	
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19	of metal.....	9403.10
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING		of wood.....	9403.30
MACHINERY.....	8449.00	OFFICE MACHINES.....	8469.10-8472.90
NONYLPHENOL		OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT	
isomers and its salts.....	2907.13	of base metals.....	8304.00
NOODLES.....	1902	OFFICE SUPPLIES	
NORDAZEPAM (INN).....	2922.31	of plastics.....	3926.10
NORMETHADONE (INN)		OFFSET PLATES	
NOTCHING MACHINES		of paper.....	4816
for working metal.....	8462.41-49	OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.11-19
NOTEBOOKS		OIL FILTERS.....	8421.23
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	OIL FOOTS AND DREGS.....	15-4
NUCLEAR REACTORS.....	8401.10	OIL SEEDS.....	1201.00-1207
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts.....	2933.51-59	flours and meals of.....	12-2, 1208
NUMBERING STAMPS		OIL SHALE.....	2714.10
hand-operated.....	9611.00	OILCAKE.....	2304-2306
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00	OILS	
NURSING CUSHIONS		animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15
of plastics.....	3926.90	essential.....	3301.11-29
NURSING NIPPLES		from coal tar.....	2707
of plastics.....	3926.90	lubricating.....	2711.19
of vulcanized rubber.....	4014.90		27-2, 27-US1(a),
NUT CHARCOAL.....	4402.00		27-US2, 2709.00, 2710,
NUT OILS.....	1515.90, 1516-1518		2713.11-90
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60	petroleum.....	
NUT TREES		rosin.....	3806
edible.....	0602.20	terpenic.....	3805
NUTMEG.....	0908.10	wood tar.....	3807.00
NUTRIAS		See also FATS; names of specific oils	
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	OKOUME.....	Ch. 44
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	OLEAGINOUS FRUITS.....	1201.00-1207OLEFINS
NUTS (METAL)		halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms.....	3904
of aluminum.....	7616.10	linear alpha, unmixed, C6-C30.....	2901.29
of copper.....	7415.33	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902
of iron or steel.....	7318.16	OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	1519.12, 2916.15
NUTS (VEGETABLE)		OLEO-OIL.....	1503.00, 1517-1518
chilled.....	8-2	OLEORESINS	
edible.....	Ch. 8	nonvolatile.....	3301.30
for carving.....	96-2(a)	OLEOSTEARIN.....	1503.00, 1516
frozen.....	0811	OLEUM.....	2807.00
homogenized preparations of.....	2007.10	OLEYL ALCOHOL.....	1519.30
otherwise prepared or preserved.....	2008	OLIVE OIL.....	15-2, 1509-1510
prepared in vinegar.....	2001.90	OLIVES. See VEGETABLES	
preserved in sugar.....	2006	ONION SEEDS.....	1209.91
provisionally preserved.....	0812	ONIONS. See VEGETABLES	
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	OPACIFIERS	
NYLON		prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10
in primary forms.....	3908.10	OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS	
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS		for X-ray examination.....	30-3(d), 3006.30
NYLON SALT.....	2921.22	OPERATING TABLES.....	9402
OAK.....	Ch. 44	OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.50
tanning extract.....	3201.30	OPIUM.....	13-1, 1302.11
OATS. See CEREALS		alkaloids of.....	2939.11-.19
OBECHE.....	Ch. 44	OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i.....	9013.10-80
OBOES.....	9205.90	OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS.....	90-US3
OCARINAS.....	9205.90	OPTICAL ELEMENTS.....	7014.00
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	of any material except glass not optically worked, mounted.....	9002.11-90
OCELOTS		of any material except glass not optically worked unmounted.....	9001.10-90
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES.....	8544.70, 9001.10
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	OPTICAL FIBERS.....	9001.10
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE.....	2909.30	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES	
OCTADECAN-1-OL.....	2905.17	for measuring or checking.....	90-5
		n.e.s.o.i.....	9013.10-80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OPTICAL MICROSCOPES.....	9011.10-80	nonelectric, biscuit.....	8417.20
OPTICAL READERS		nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals.....	8417.10
for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99	OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE.....	6211.20
OPTICAL TELESCOPES.....	9005.80	men's or boys'.....	6203.42
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS.....	90-US1	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS.....	3306.10-90	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69
ORANGE LEAD.....	2824.20	OVERCOATS	
ORANGE PEEL.....	0814.00	men's or boys'.....	6201.11-19
ORANGES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101
essential oils of.....	3301.12	women's or girls'.....	6202.11-19
ORDER BOOKS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102
of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10	OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES.....	8426.11
ORE		OXACILLIN, SODIUM.....	2941.10
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.11
grinding, mixing or kneading.....	8474.10-39	2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-	
	26-2, 26-US2,	4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE.....	2924.29
ORES AND CONCENTRATES.....	2601-2617	OXAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
ORGANIC CHEMICALS		OXAZOLAM (INN).....	2934.91
<i>See also</i> names of specific organic chemicals.....	Ch. 29	OXIDATION INHIBITORS.....	3811
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS.....	28-2	OXIDES	
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-6, 2930-2931	magnesium.....	2519
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS.....	2931.00	micaceous iron.....	2530.90
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS.....	2931.00	OXIRANE.....	2910.10
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS.....	29-6, 2930	OXYCODONE (INN).....	2939.11
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS.....	2931.00	2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL.....	2909.41
ORGANS (ANIMAL)		OXYGEN.....	2804.40
dried, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.10	compounds of nonmetals.....	2806-2811
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use.....	3001.20	OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)		OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.....	29-4
fairground.....	9208.90	OXYMORPHONE (INN).....	2939.11
mechanical street.....	9208.90	OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE.....	2933.49
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically		OYSTERS.....	0307.10
produced.....	9207.10	prepared or preserved.....	1605.90
ORIENTAL TOBACCO.....	2401.10	OZOKERITE.....	2712.90
ORIGANUM.....	0910.99	OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9019.20
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES		PACEMAKERS.....	9021.50
of plastics.....	3926.40	PACIFIC SALMON	
ORNAMENTS		dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
of base metals.....	8306.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304
ORRIS			0303.11, 0303.19,
essential oils of.....	3301.29	frozen.....	0304PACIFIERS
ORTHANILIC ACID.....	2921.42	of plastics.....	3926.90
ORTHO-CRESOL.....	2707.99	PACKING MACHINERY.....	8422.30, 8422.40
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES.....	9021.11-19	PACKING MATERIALS	
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID		of plastics.....	3923
esters of.....	2917.34	of wood.....	4405.00
OSCILLOGRAPHS.....	9030.20	PADLOCKS	
OSCILLOMETERS.....	9018.90	of base metals.....	8301.10
OSCILLOSCOPES.....	9030.20	PAIS	
OSIER.....	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1	of plastics.....	3926.90
furniture of.....	9403.89	PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	of wood.....	4417
seat parts of.....	9401.90	PAINT BRUSHES.....	9603.40
seats of.....	9401.59	PAINT PADS.....	9603.40
OSMIUM		PAINT REMOVERS	
unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49	prepared.....	3814.00
OSSEIN.....	0506.10	PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
OTTERS		of wood.....	4417
furskins, raw.....	4301.80	PAINT ROLLERS.....	9603.40
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	PAINTERS' FILLINGS.....	3214.10
OUTBOARD MOTORS		PAINTING CANVAS.....	5901
spark ignition, internal combustion.....	8407.21	PAINTINGS	
OUTER SOLES		frames for.....	97-5
for footwear.....	64-4(b), 6406.20	hand-made.....	9701.10
OUTPUT UNITS		PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99	based on polymers, in aqueous medium.....	3209.10-90
OVENS		based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium.....	3208.10-90
cooking, other than household.....	8419.81	n.e.s.o.i.....	3210.00
electric, industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10-30	PAJAMAS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.50, 8516.60	men's or boys'.....	6207.21-29
microwave, other than household.....	8419.81	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.21-29
nonelectric.....	8417.10-80	women's or girls'.....	6208.21-29
nonelectric, bakery.....	8417.20	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.31-39

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES.....	9705.00	PAPERMAKING	
PALINGS		machinery for.....	8439.10-30
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90	textile fabrics and felts for.....	59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL.....	Ch. 44	PAPRIKA.....	0904.20
PALLADIUM		PARACHUTES.....	8804.00
unwrought or powder.....	7110.21-29	PARACRESOL.....	2707.99
PALLETS		PARAFFIN WAX.....	2712.20
of wood.....	4415.20	PARAFORMALDEHYDE.....	2912.60
PALM HEARTS		o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE.....	2933.39
prepared or preserved.....	2008.91	PARING MACHINES	
PALM KERNEL OIL.....	1513.21-29, 1516-1518	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
PALM KERNELS		similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
residues.....	2306.60	PARINGS	
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS.....	12-1, 1207.10	of leather.....	4115.20
residues.....	2306.60	of plastics.....	39-7, 3915
PALM OIL.....	1511, 1516-1518	of rubber.....	40-6, 4004.00
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.70	See also WASTE AND SCRAP	
PANELS		PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	PARKING METERS.....	9106.90
of wood.....	Ch. 44	PARLOR GAMES.....	9504
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	PARMESAN CHEESE.....	0406
PANTIES		PARQUET PANELS	
women's or girls'.....	6208	of wood.....	4418.30
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6108.21-29	PARSLEY	
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES		See VEGETABLES	
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24	PARTICLE ACCELERATORS.....	8543.10
PANTY HOSE		PARTICLE BOARD.....	4410, 44-4
knitted or crocheted.....	6115.11-19	PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES.....	8479.81
PANTY-GIRDLES.....	6212.20	PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision	
PAPAVERINE and its salts.....	2939.19	applicable to the article for which it is a part	
PAPAYAS. See FRUIT		PARTS OF GENERAL USE	
PAPER		definition.....	XV-2
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19	PARTY FAVORS.....	9505.90
impregnated or coated with cosmetics.....	33-3	PASSENGER COACHES	
light-weight coated.....	48-S5	railway or tramway.....	8605.00
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		PASTA.....	1902.11-30
thereof.....	9024.80	PASTE APPLYING MACHINES	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.60	for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as	
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		linoleum.....	8451.90
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	Ch. 47-49	PASTELS.....	9609
abrasive powder or grain on a base of.....	6805.20	frames for.....	97-5
articles of.....	Ch. 48-49	hand-made.....	9701.10
handmade.....	48-4	PASTES	
machinery for calendering and rolling.....	8420.10	modelling, molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00
machinery for drying.....	8419.32	PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
machinery for making and finishing.....	8439.10-30	EQUIPMENT	
machinery for making up.....	8441.10-80	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
machinery for molding.....	8441.40	PASTRY.....	1905.10-90
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705	PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER.....	4114.20
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00	PATENT LEATHER	
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.11, 4202.21,
waste and scrap of.....	4707	unfinished.....	4202.31, 4202.91
See also specific names of papers and paperboards		unfinished.....	4114.20
PAPER CLIPS		PEACH STONES AND KERNELS.....	1212.30
of base metals.....	8305.90	PEACHES. See FRUIT	
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25	PEALS.....	9206.00
PAPER KNIVES		PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL.....	1508, 1516-1518
of base metals.....	8214.10	PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS).....	1202
PAPER PULP		prepared or preserved.....	2006-2008
articles of.....	Ch. 48	residues.....	2305.00
filter blocks, slabs, and plates of.....	4812.00	PEARL	
machines for drying.....	8419.32	buttons of.....	9606.29
machines for making up.....	8441.10-80	PEARLS.....	7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
machines for molding.....	8441.40	articles of.....	7116.10-20
PAPER SPIRALS.....	9505.90	imitation.....	7018.10
PAPER TRAYS		PEARS. See FRUIT	
of base metals.....	8304.00	PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PAPER YARN.....	5308.30	PEAT.....	2703.00
woven fabrics of.....	5311.00	PEAT EXCAVATORS.....	8430.50, 8430.69
PAPERBOARD.....	48-7	PEAT WAX.....	2712.90
articles of.....	Ch. 48	PEBBLES.....	2517.10
See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
		PECCARIES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	PERFUMED PAPERS.....	33-3
PECORINO CHEESE.....	0406	PERFUMERY.....	33-3
PECTATES.....	1302.20	PERFUMERY PLANTS.....	1211
PECTIC SUBSTANCES.....	1302.20	PERFUMES.....	3303.00
PECTINATES.....	1302.20	PERIODATES	
PEDAL CARS.....	8503.00	of metals.....	2829.90
PEDALS		PERIODICALS.....	49-3, 4902
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.96	PERISCOPES.....	9013.10
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS.....	3304.30	PERLITE	
PEDICURE SETS		unexpanded.....	2530.10
of base metals.....	8214.20	PERMANENT MAGNETS.....	8505.11, 8505.19
PEDOMETERS.....	9029.10	PERMANGANATES	
PEEL		of metals.....	2841.60
of citrus fruit or melons.....	0814.00	PEROXIDES	
PELLETS.....	IV-1	carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
as agglomerated products.....	II-1	PEROXOBORATES	
of iron.....	7203	of metals.....	2840.30
of wood waste and scrap.....	4401.30	PEROXOCARBONATES	
PEMOLINE (INN).....	2934.91	of metals.....	2836
PEN SETS.....	9608.50	PEROXOCHROMATES	
PEN-HOLDERS.....	9608	of metals.....	2841.50
PENCIL LEADS		PEROXOSULFATES	
black or colored.....	9609.20	of metals.....	2833.40
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL		PEROXYACIDS	
of base metals.....	8214.10	carboxylic acids.....	2915-2918
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES.....	8472.90	PERRY.....	2206.00
PENCIL-HOLDERS.....	9608	PERSIAN LAMB	
PENCILS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30
propelling, sliding or mechanical.....	9608.40	PERSULFATES	
with leads in a rigid sheath.....	9609.10	of metals.....	2833.40
PENICILLIN G SALTS.....	2941.10	PESSARIES	
PENICILLINS		of plastics.....	3926.90
and their derivatives.....	2941.10	PETHIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
bulk preparations.....	3003.10	PETROLEUM COKE.....	2713.11-12
in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10	PETROLEUM GASES.....	2711.11-29
PENS.....	9608	PETROLEUM JELLY.....	2712.10
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE.....	2903.69		27-2, 27-US1(a),
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.10	PETROLEUM OILS.....	27-US2, 2709.00, 2710
PENTAERYTHRITOL.....	2905.42	PETROLEUM RESINS	
PENTAMIDINE.....	2925.20	in primary forms.....	3911.10
PENTANOIC ACIDS.....	2915.60	PETTICOATS	
PENTANOL and isomers thereof.....	2905.15	knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
PENTAZOCINE (INN).....	2933.33	women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19
PENTOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PEPPER (genus <i>Pimenta</i>). See VEGETABLES		of vulcanized rubber.....	4014
PEPPER (genus <i>Piper</i>).....	0904.11-12	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.....	Ch. 30
PEPPER SEEDS.....	1209.91	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PEPPER SHELLS.....	9-US5	glands and animal products used in.....	0510.00
PEPPERMINT		See also names of specific pharmaceuticals	
essential oils of.....	3301.24	PHARMACY PLANTS.....	1211
PEPPERS (genus <i>Capsicum</i>).....	7-2	PHEASANT SKINS.....	5-US1
crushed or ground.....	0904.20	PHENACETIN.....	2924.29
See also VEGETABLES		PHENANTHRENE.....	2902.90
PEPTONES and their derivatives.....	3504.00	PHENAZONE and its derivatives.....	2933.11
PERBORATES		PHENCYCLIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
of metals.....	2840.30	PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
PERBROMATES		PHENETHYL ALCOHOL.....	2906.29
of metals.....	2829.90	p-PHENETIDINE.....	2922.22
PERCARBONATES		PHENETIDINES and their salts.....	2922.22
of metals.....	2836	PHENMETRAZINE (INN).....	2934.91
PERCHLORATES		PHENOBARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
of metals.....	2829.90	PHENOL and its salts.....	2907.11
PERCHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS.....	2907.29
PERCUSSION CAPS.....	3603.00	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.10-90
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		PHENOLIC RESINS	
medical.....	9018.90	in primary forms.....	3909.40
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9206.00	PHENOLS.....	27-S3, 2707.60
PERENNIALS		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated.....	2908.10-90
herbaceous.....	0602.99	PHENOPERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
PERFORATING MACHINES		3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID.....	2918.90
office machines.....	8472.90	PHENTERMINE (INN).....	2921.46
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts.....	2921.45
of base metals.....	8203.40	PHENYL SALICYLATE.....	2918.23
PERFUMED BATH SALTS.....	3307.30	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE.....	2921.45

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIAZOLE.....	2934.99	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES	
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE.....	2912.29	exposed and developed.....	3705
PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2916.33	exposed but not developed.....	3704.00
L-PHENYLALANINE.....	2922.49	PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	
2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.99	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51	PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS	
o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE.....	2921.51	objective lenses for.....	9002.11
DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE.....	2922.50	PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS.....	4906.00
PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50	PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES	
PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2918.19	frames or mounts for.....	4823.90
2-PHENYLIMIDAZOLE.....	2933.29	PHOTOGRAPHS	
2-PHENYLINDOLE.....	2933.99	printed.....	4911.91
PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE.....	2933.19	PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER.....	4810
4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE.....	2934.99	PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.10, 8466
4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE.....	2933.39	PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER.....	2933.39	for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80
PHOLCODINE (INN).....	2939.11	PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	8541.40
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS		PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES.....	8442.10
recorded.....	8524.10	PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS.....	8541.40
PHOSALONE.....	2934.99	PTHALIC ACID.....	2917.39
PHOSPHATES		PTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.35
calcium.....	2510.10-20	[PTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER.....	3204.17
fertilizers.....	3105	PTHALONITRILE.....	2926.90
natural, calcined.....	31-3(A)(ii)	PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9027.10-80
of metals.....	2835.21-29	PIANO ACCORDIONS.....	9204.10
PHOSPHATIC CHALK		PIANOS.....	9201.10-90
natural.....	2510.10-20	the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced.....	9207.10
PHOSPHIDES		PIASSAVA.....	1403
of metals or nonmetals.....	2848.10-90	PICK-UP BALERS	
PHOSPHINATES		for straw or fodder.....	8433.40
of metals.....	2835.10	PICKETS	
PHOSPHITES		of wood.....	4404, 4421.90
of metals.....	2835.10	PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS.....	2923.20	for metal surfaces.....	3810.10
PHOSPHONATES		PICKS	
of metals.....	2835.10	entered with string musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.90
PHOSPHOR COPPER.....	28-7, 2848.10	for string musical instruments.....	9209.92
PHOSPHORIC ACID.....	2809.20	of base metals.....	8201.30
PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives.....	2919.00	PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives.....	2920.10	for record players and turntables.....	8522.10
PHOSPHORUS.....	2804.70	PICOLINES.....	2707.99, 2933.39
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE.....	2812.10	PICOLINIC ACID.....	2933.39
PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES.....	2813.90	PICTURE BOOKS	
PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE		for children.....	49-6, 4903.00
commercial.....	2813.90	PICTURE FRAMES	
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES.....	8540.20	of base metals.....	8306.30
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS.....	9009.11-22	PICTURES	
electrostatic, direct process.....	9009.11-12	printed.....	4911.91
other than electrostatic, contact.....	9009.22	PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ.....	7104.10
other than electrostatic, optical.....	9009.21	PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS		mounted.....	8541.60
electronic.....	9006.61	PIG FAT	
other than electronic.....	9006.69	not rendered.....	0209.00
PHOTOGRAMMETRIC SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.....	9015.40	rendered.....	1501.00
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES		PIG IRON	
of base metals.....	8306.30	alloy, definition.....	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.....	See CAMERAS	granules and powders.....	7205
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS		primary forms.....	7201
bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound		PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
preparations.....	3707.90	PIGEON TIMERS.....	9106.10
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail.....	3707.90	PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS		based on cadmium compounds.....	3206.30
sensitized.....	3707.10	based on chromium compounds.....	3206.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS.....	9008.40	based on hexacyanoferrates.....	3206.43
objective lenses for.....	9002.11	based on titanium dioxide.....	3206.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS.....	9027.40	based on zinc sulfide.....	3206.42
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM.....	37-US1	concentrated dispersions in plastics materials.....	3206.49
sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702	deposited on a supporting sheet.....	32-6(b)
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS		inorganic.....	3206.10-49
mounted optical elements.....	9002.20	metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium.....	3212.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS.....	9006.61-69	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS.....	9010.10-20	synthetic organic.....	3204.17
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES			
sensitized, unexposed.....	3703		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

water, for finishing leather.....	3210.00	PLAICE	
PIGNOLIA. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
PILE EXTRACTORS.....	8430.10	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
PILEDRIVERS.....	8430.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.22, 0304
PILLARS		frozen.....	0303.32, 0304
of aluminum.....	7610	PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS.....	8483.30
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED	
PILLOWS.....	9404.90	of aluminum.....	7614
PIMIENTOS		of copper.....	7413.00
crushed or ground.....	0904.20	of iron or steel.....	7312
<i>See also</i> VEGETABLES		PLAITING MATERIALS.....	46-1, 46-3, 4601
PINAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	manufactures of.....	Ch. 46
PINBALL MACHINES.....	9504	products of.....	4601
PINCERS		vegetable.....	1401
of base metals.....	8203.20	PLAITS.....	46-3, 4601
PINE OIL.....	3805.20	PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD.....	8205.30
PINEAPPLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		PLANING MACHINES	
PINKING MACHINES		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8461.10, 84-3
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	
PINKING SHEARS		similar hard materials.....	8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3
of base metals.....	8213.00	PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
PINS, DRAWING		original, by hand.....	4905-4906.00
of copper.....	7415.10	PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS.....	3808.30
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	PLANTAINS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S		PLANTERS	
of iron or steel.....	7319.30	agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30
PINS, SAFETY		PLANTS (BOTANICAL).....	Ch. 6
of iron or steel.....	7319.20	for bouquets or ornamental purposes.....	0604
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS		for medicinal or industrial purposes.....	12-4, 1211
of base metals.....	8203.40	live.....	6-1, 0602
PIPE FITTINGS		<i>See also</i> the names of specific plants	
ceramic.....	6906.00	PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL).....	XVI-5
of aluminum.....	7609.00	<i>See also</i> references to their functions	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	PLAQUES	
of copper.....	7412.10-20	decorative.....	9701
of iron or steel.....	7307	frames for.....	97-5
of lead.....	7805.00	PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.90
of nickel.....	7507.20	PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
of tin.....	8006.00	for welding metals.....	8515.31-39
of zinc.....	7906.00	PLASTERS.....	2520.20
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD.....	9205.90	articles of.....	6809.11-90
PIPE TOOLS		PLASTERING MATERIALS	
of base metals.....	8205.59	machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding.....	8474.80
PIPERACETAZINE.....	2934.30	PLASTICIZERS	
PIPES		compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.20
ceramic.....	6906.00	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	Ch. 39, 39-1
for smoking, of wood or root.....	9614.20	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.12, 4202.22,
of aluminum.....	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	buttons of.....	4202.32, 4202.92
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	combs of.....	9606.21
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.20	concentrated dispersions of pigments in.....	9615.11
of copper.....	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	elastomeric.....	3206.49
of iron or steel.....	7303-7306	furniture of.....	39-US1
of lead.....	78-1(e), 7805.00	furniture parts of.....	9403.70
of nickel.....	75-1(e), 7507.11	gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with.....	9403.90
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated	6216.00
of tin.....	80-1(e), 8006.00	with.....	6116.10
of vulcanized rubber.....	4009	hairpins of.....	9615.90
of zinc.....	79-1(e), 7906.00	headgear.....	6506.91
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	lamp and lighting fitting parts of.....	9405.92
PIPRADROL (INN).....	2933.33	machines and appliances for testing the mechanical	
PIPS		properties thereof.....	9024.80
for carving.....	96-2(a)	mattresses of.....	9404.21
PISCO.....	2208.20	printed with motifs.....	VII-2
PIRITRAMIDE (INN).....	2933.33	seat parts of.....	9401.90
PISTACHIOS. <i>See</i> NUTS (VEGETABLE)		seats of.....	9401.80
PISTOLS.....	9302.00	PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.25
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY	
to fire only blanks.....	9303.90	for working or manufacturing articles from plastics.....	84-3, 8465.10-99,
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR.....	8425.20	for printing.....	8477.10-80
PITCH.....	2708.10	PLATE MAKING MACHINES	
brewers'.....	3807.00	for printing.....	8442.30
vegetable.....	3807.00	PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC	
PITCH COKE.....	2708.20	of iron or steel.....	7321.11
PITCH PIPES.....	9209.10		

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

PLATES

ceramic.....	6912.00
for clock or watch movements.....	9114.40
for printing.....	8442.50
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804
of molybdenum.....	8102.92
of multicellular or foam glass.....	7016
of natural cork.....	4503.90
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506
of plastics.....	39-10, 3924.10
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920
of plastics, other.....	3921.90
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
of rubber.....	40-9
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten.....	8101.92
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00
photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705
photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3701, 3702
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919
PLATFORM BUFFERS.....	
railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
PLATINUM.....	71-4, 71-52
catalysts.....	7115.10
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7110.11-49
waste and scrap.....	7112.30, 7112.92
PLATINUM FOX.....	
furskins, raw.....	4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
PLATTERS.....	
of plastics.....	3924.10
PLAYER PIANOS.....	9201.10-90
rolls therefor.....	9209.99
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.91
PLAYING CARDS.....	9504.40
PLIERS.....	
of base metals.....	8203.20
PLOWS.....	8432.10
PLUGS.....	8535.90, 8536.69
PLUM STONES AND KERNELS.....	1212.30
PLUMS. <i>See</i> FRUIT.....	
PLYWOOD.....	4412
sheets for.....	4408
PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS.....	8428.20
PNEUMATIC CRAFT.....	
parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS.....	8467.11-19
PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES.....	6306.41-49
PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS.....	8412.31, 8412.39
POCKET BILLIARDS.....	9504.20
POCKET LIGHTERS.....	9613.10-20
POCKET WATCHES.....	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.91-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.91-99
POINT RODS.....	
of iron or steel.....	7302.30
POLARIMETERS.....	9027.50
POLARIZING MATERIAL.....	
sheets and plates of.....	9001.20
POLISHED GLASS.....	70-US5
POLISHED STEEL BALLS.....	84-6
POLISHERS.....	

54

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in primary forms.....	3903.11-19	POTASSIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40
POLYSULFIDES		POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.24
in primary forms.....	3911	POTASSIUM SILICATES.....	2839.20
of metals.....	2830.90	POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE.....	2918.13
POLYSULFONES		POTASSIUM SORBATE.....	2916.19
in primary forms.....	3911	POTASSIUM STANNATE.....	2841.90
POLYTERPENES		POTASSIUM SULFATE.....	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)
in primary forms.....	3911.10	POTATO SEED.....	7-US2
POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)		POTATO STARCH.....	1108.13
in primary forms.....	3904.61	POTATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
POLYURETHANES		POTENTIOMETERS.....	8533.40
in primary forms.....	3909.50	POTS	
POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS		jars and similar articles, ceramic.....	6909.90
in primary forms.....	3905.20	of glass.....	7010.90
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE		POTTERY	
nonplasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.21	broken.....	25-4
not mixed, in primary forms.....	3904.10	POUCHES	
plasticized, in primary forms.....	3904.22	tobacco.....	4202
POMPONS		POUFFES.....	9404
for trimmings.....	5808	POULTICES	
PONIES		impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	POULTRY	
POOLS		live.....	0105.11-99
for swimming or wading.....	9506.99	meat and edible offal of.....	0207
POPPY SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.91	prepared or preserved.....	1602.20
POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE.....	2939.11	<i>See also</i> TURKEYS	
POPPY STRAW EXTRACT.....	1302.19	POULTRY BROODERS.....	8436.21
PORCELAIN.....	69-US4(a)	POULTRY FAT	
PORK		not rendered.....	0209.00
sausages of.....	1601.00	rendered.....	1501.00
<i>See also</i> HAMS		POULTRY INCUBATORS.....	8436.21
POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS.....	9608.20	POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY <i>n.e.s.o.i.</i>	8438.50
PORPHYRY.....	2516	POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC		of base metal.....	8201.50
CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.80	POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY.....	8436.21, 8436.29
PORTABLE FORGES.....	8205.80	POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF	
PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES.....	8426.30	of base metal.....	8309
PORTLAND CEMENT.....	2523.21-29	POWDER BELLOWS.....	8424.20
POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES..	8472.30	POWDER CASES.....	4202
POSTAGE STAMPS.....	4907.00	POWDER PUFFS AND PADS.....	9616.20
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00	POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	
POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES.....	8470.90	of base metal.....	8205.59
POSTAL STATIONERY		POWDERS	
used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00	abrasive.....	6805.10-30
POSTCARDS		aluminum.....	7603.10-20
plain.....	4817.20	artificially colored natural stone.....	6802.10
printed or illustrated.....	4909.00	base metal.....	XV-6(b)
POSTS		beryllium.....	8112.11
of iron or steel.....	7308.90	cadmium.....	8107.10
of wood.....	4404, 4421.90	cobalt.....	8105.10
POT SCOURERS		copper.....	7406.10-20
of aluminum.....	7615.10	hide.....	3504.00
of copper.....	7418.10	lead.....	7804.20
of iron or steel.....	7323.10	leather.....	4115.20
POTASH		magnesium.....	8104.30
caustic.....	2815.20	molybdenum.....	8102.10
POTASSIUM		nickel.....	7504.00
natural salts.....	31-4(A)(i)	other base metals.....	8112.92
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE.....	2918.13	pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.....	7205.21
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.40	silver.....	7106.10
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE.....	2918.13	tantalum.....	8103.10
POTASSIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	tin.....	8005.20
POTASSIUM CARBONATES.....	2836.40	titanium.....	8108.20
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20	tungsten.....	8101.10
POTASSIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.19	zinc.....	7903
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.50	zirconium.....	8109.10
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE.....	2837.20	POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.31-39
POTASSIUM FLUROSILICATE.....	2826.20	PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES.....	9505.90
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.40	PRAWNS	
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.20	frozen.....	0306.13
POTASSIUM NITRATE.....	2834.21	not frozen.....	0306.23
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE.....	2841.60	prepared or preserved.....	1605.20
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	PRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40	PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
prepared.....	3815
PRECIOUS METALS	
ash and residues containing.....	7112.30
colloidal.....	2843.10
compounds of.....	2843.21-90
ores and concentrates.....	2616.10-90
stamping foils.....	32-6(a)
PRECIPITATED COPPER.....	7401.20
PREDNISOLONE.....	2937.21
PREDNISON.....	2937.21
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS.....	94-4, 9406.00
PREPOLYMERS.....	39-3(e)
PRESS-FASTENERS.....	9606.10
PRESS-STUDS.....	9606.10
PRESSES	
for working metal or metal carbides.....	8462.10-99
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages.....	8435.10
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board.....	8479.30
PRESSING MACHINES.....	8451.30
PRESSING TOOLS	
of base metals.....	8207.30
PRESSURE REGULATORS	
automatic.....	9032.20
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES.....	8481.10
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS.....	4821
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC.....	8506.11-20
PRIMATES	
live.....	0106.11
PRIMULINE BASE.....	2934.20
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS.....	49-4(c)
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers.....	8529.90
PRINTED CIRCUITS.....	85-4, 8534.00
PRINTED LABELS.....	4821.10
PRINTED MATTER.....	Ch. 49
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
collection of.....	49-4(a)
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
textile fabrics for.....	5911.10
PRINTING	
textile fabrics for screen-process.....	5911.20
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES.....	8442.30
PRINTING INK.....	3215.11-19
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES.....	8443.11-60
for automatically exposing developed photographic film to rolls of photographic paper.....	9010.10
PRINTING PAPER.....	X-1
using plastics.....	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90
PRINTING SETS	
hand-operated.....	9611.00
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND COMPONENTS.....	8442.50
PRINTS	
frames for.....	97-5
original.....	97-2, 9702.00
PRISMS	
mounted optical elements.....	9002.90
unmounted optical elements.....	9001.90
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES.....	9032.81-89
PROCESSORS	
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor.....	8509.40
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE.....	2934.30
PRODUCER GAS.....	2705.00
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10
PRODUCTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10
PRODUCTION METERS	

for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS	
watches, clocks and movements therefor.....	91-US(5)
PROFILE PROJECTORS.....	9031.30
PROFILE SHAPES	
of plastics.....	3916
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008
PROFILES	
of aluminum.....	76-1(b), 7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610
of copper.....	74-1(e), 7407
of lead.....	78-1(b), 7803.00
of molybdenum.....	8102.92
of nickel.....	75-1(b), 7505.11
of tin.....	80-1(b), 8003.00
of tungsten.....	8101.92
of zinc.....	79-1(b), 7904
See also HOLLOW PROFILES	
PROGESTERONE.....	2937.23
PROGESTINS.....	2937.23
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
for liquids or powders.....	8424.10-89
PROJECTION LENSES	
objective.....	9002.11
PROJECTION SCREENS	
photographic.....	9010.30
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
PROJECTORS	
cinematographic.....	9007.21-29
objective lenses for.....	9002.11
photographic image.....	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
photographic slide.....	9008.10
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
PROMETHIUM.....	28-6(a)
PROPAN-1-OL.....	2905.12
PROPAN-2-OL.....	2905.12
PROPANE.....	2711.12, 2711.29
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL.....	2905.32
PROPELLANT POWDERS.....	3601.00
PROPELLERS	
for ships.....	8485.10
for aircraft.....	8803.10
PROPELLING PENCILS.....	9608.40
PROPENE.....	2901.22
PROPHYLACTICS	
of plastics.....	3926.90
PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.50
PROPIRAM (INN).....	2933.33
PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.19
PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2922.50
PROPS	
of iron or steel.....	7308.40
PROPYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.12
	2711.14, 2711.29,
PROPYLENE.....	2901.22
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3902
PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
in primary forms.....	3902.30
PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE.....	2903.19
PROPYLENE GLYCOL.....	2905.32
PROPYLENE OXIDE.....	2910.20
PROPYLENE TETRAMER.....	2901.29
PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts.....	2921.19
PROSTAGLANDINS.....	2937.50
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
leather or composition leather.....	42-3
PROTEIN CONCENTRATES.....	2106.10
PROTEIN ISOLATES.....	3504.00
PROTEINS	
hardened.....	3913.90
PROTON MICROSCOPES.....	9012.10
PROTRACTORS.....	9017.20

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

PROVITAMINS.....		iron, roasted.....	2502.00
unmixed.....	2936.10	PYROGALLIC ACID.....	2907.29
PROVOLETTI CHEESE.....	0406	PYROMETERS.....	9025.80
PRUNE WINE.....	2206.00	PYROPHORIC ALLOYS.....	3606.90
PRUNELLES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES.....	3604
PRUNES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		PYROVALERONE (INN).....	2933.91
PRUNING KNIVES.....	8211	2-PYRROLIDONE.....	2933.99
PSEUDOCUMENE.....	2902.90	QUARTZ.....	2506
PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts.....	2939.40	fused.....	70-US2
PSOPHOMETERS.....	9030.40	sands.....	2505.10, 2506.10
PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS.....	9019.10	QUARTZITE.....	2506.20
PSYCHROMETERS.....	9025.80	QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES.....	2923
PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY		QUEBRACHO	
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.10	tanning extract.....	3201.10
PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR		QUICKLIME.....	2522.10
VEHICLES.....	8702	QUILL	
definition.....	87-3	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90
PUDDINGS.....	1901.90	QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
fish.....	1604.20	in the piece.....	5811
PULLEY BLOCKS.....	8483.50	QUILTS.....	9404
	8425.11, 8425.19,	QUINCES. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS.....	8425.41-49	QUININE and its salts.....	2939.21
PULLEYS.....	8483.50	QUINOL and its salts.....	2907.22
PULLOVERS		QUINONES and their derivatives.....	2914.61-70
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	3-QUINUCLIDINOL.....	2933.99
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	RABBIT HAIR. <i>See</i> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
PULP		RABBITS	
for papermaking.....	Ch. 47	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
PULP MAKING MACHINERY		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19, 4302.20-30
for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.....	8439.10	meat and edible offal of.....	0208.10
PUMICE.....	2513.11-19	RACCOONS	
PUMPKINS.....	7-2	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
PUMPS		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
air, hand or foot operated.....	8414.20	RACING CARS.....	8703
concrete pumps.....	8413.40	RACING SHELLS	
cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	parts of, of plastics.....	3926.90
fuel dispensing.....	8413.11	RACK RAILS	
fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	of iron or steel.....	7302
fuel pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RACKET STRINGS.....	5404.10
hand.....	8413.11-8413.20	of plastics monofilament.....	3916.90
lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RACKETS	
vacuum.....	8414.10	as sports equipment.....	9506.51
water pumps for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30	RADAR APPARATUS.....	8526.10
for liquids.....	8413.11-82	RADIATION APPARATUS	
PUNCH CARD STOCK.....	4802	alpha, beta, or gamma.....	9022.21-29
PUNCH TAPE PAPER.....	4802	RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.....	9030.10
PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS		RADIATORS	
for textiles.....	8448.11	electric storage heating.....	8516.21
for working metal.....	8462.41-49	for motor vehicles.....	8708.91
PUNCHING TOOLS		nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel.....	7322.11
of base metals.....	8207.30	RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS.....	1-US1	other than radar.....	8526.91
PUREES		RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS.....	8526.92
fruit and nut.....	2007.99		8527.11, 8527.21,
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS.....	8527.31, 8527.90
for liquids or gases.....	8421.21-39	RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS.....	2844
PURSES.....	4202	RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPEs.....	28-6, 2844
PUSHER CRAFT		RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES.....	28-6(f)
vessels.....	8904.00	RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-39
PUTTY		combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10-20
glaziers', grafting.....	3214	RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
PUZZLES.....	9503.60	RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19
PYRAZINAMIDE.....	2933.99	RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
PYRENE.....	2902.90	RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-90
PYRETHRUM		RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCIVERS.....	8525.20
extract of.....	13-1	RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.14	RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS.....	8527.11-90
PYRIDINE and its salts.....	2933.31	RADIO THERAPY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19
2-PYRIDINECARBOXYALDEHYDE.....	2933.39	RADISHES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2933.39	RAFFIA.....	46-1, 1401
PYRIDOXINE		RAGS	
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25	used or new.....	6310
PYRITES		RAIL CLIPS	
iron, roasted.....	2601.12		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel.....	7302	RECORDING MEDIA	
RAILS		prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-90
of iron or steel.....	7302.10	RECORDS	
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING		entered with players or recorders.....	85-6
STOCK.....	Ch. 86	master.....	8524.90
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND		phonograph.....	8524.10
FITTINGS.....	Ch. 86		8504.40, 8540.89,
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL		RECTIFIERS.....	8541.10
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10	RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
RAILWAY SLEEPERS		EQUIPMENT	
of wood.....	4406	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.40
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		RECTIFYING PLANT.....	8419.40
of iron or steel.....	7302	RED LEAD.....	2824.20
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT.....	8428.50	REDUCERS	
RAIN ROCKETS.....	3604	photographic.....	9008.40
RAISINS.....	0806.20	REEDS.....	14-2, 1401, 46-1
RAKES		for looms, healds and heald-frames.....	8448.42
of base metals.....	8201.30	REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY.....	8443.11
RAMIE FIBERS.....	5305	REELING MACHINES	
RAMIN.....	Ch. 44	for textile fabrics.....	8451.50
RANGEFINDERS.....	9015.10	for textile fibers and yarns.....	8445.40
RANGES		REELS	
cooking, other than household.....	8419.81	fishing.....	9507.30
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60	REFILL CARTRIDGES	
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel.....	7321	for pens.....	9608.99
RAPE SEEDS.....	1205	REFINED LEAD.....	7801.10
residues.....	2306.41-49	REFRACTOMETERS.....	9027.50
RAPESEED OIL.....	1514	REFRACTORY ARTICLES.....	69-US1
RARE GASES.....	2804.21-29	REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS.....	3816.00
RARE-EARTH METALS.....	2805.30	REFRACTORY GOODS.....	6901.00-6903.90
compounds.....	2846	REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT.....	8418.10-69
RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		compressors.....	8414.30
RASPINGS		REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS	
magnesium.....	8104.30	absorption type.....	8418.10, 8418.22
RASPS		compression type.....	8418.10, 8418.21
of base metals.....	82-US2, 8203.10,	household type.....	8418.10-29
RATAFIA.....	8207.90	REGGIANO CHEESE.....	0406
RATTAN.....	2208.90	REGISTERS	
plaiting materials.....	Ch. 46	of paper or paperboard.....	4820.10
webbing.....	4601.20	REGULATING DEVICES	
RAVIOLI.....	1902	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.90
RAW HIDES AND SKINS.....	4101-4103	REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES	
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS		automatic.....	9032.10-89
RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS		REGULATORS	
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS.....	8212.20	for hydraulic turbines and water wheels.....	8410.90
RAZOR BLADE STEEL.....	72-US1(d)	for use with generators for internal combustion engines.....	8511.80
RAZORS		voltage and voltage-current.....	8511.80, 9032.89
of base metals.....	8212.10	REINDEER	
REACTION ENGINES		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
other than turbojet.....	8412.10	REINFORCED PAPER.....	4807.99
REACTIVE DYES		REINFORCED SAFES.....	8303.00
and preparations based thereon.....	3204.16	RELAYS.....	8535.30, 8536.41-49
RECEIPT BOOKS.....	4820.10	RELIEF VALVES.....	8481.40
RECEIVERS		RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.....	7117.19, 7117.90
radiobroadcast.....	8527.11-39	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9
television.....	8528.10, 8528.20,	RE MELTING SCRAP INGOTS	
RECEPTION APPARATUS		of iron or steel.....	72-1(g), 7204.50
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting.....	8527.11-90	REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL.....	2709	radio.....	8526.92
RECONSTITUTED TARS.....	2706.00	RENNET.....	3507.10
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO.....	2403.91	REPTILES	
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS		hides or skins of.....	4103.20
STONES.....	7104	leather goods.....	4202.21, 4202.31,
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES.....	8519.10-39	leather of.....	4203.40, 4205.00
RECORD SLEEVES		RESERVOIRS	
of paper or paperboard.....	4819.50	of aluminum.....	7611.00
RECORDERS		of iron or steel.....	7309.00
cockpit voice.....	8520.31-39	of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10
flight data.....	8543.80	RESIDUES AND WASTES	
musical instruments.....	9205.90	chemical, clinical, municipal.....	3825
sound recording apparatus.....	8520.10-8522.90	from fats or waxes.....	1522.00
video recording apparatus.....	8521.10-90	from food preparation.....	2301-2307
		from petroleum.....	2710.91-.99

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

leather.....	4115.20	ROASTERS AND PARTS	
of animal origin products.....	Ch. 5	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
of paper or paperboard.....	4707	ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
pharmaceutical.....	3006.80	EQUIPMENT	
radioactive.....	28-6(f)	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89
tobacco.....	2401.30	ROBOTS	
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives.....	3806	toy.....	9503.49
RESIN CEMENTS.....	3214	ROCHELLE SALTS.....	2918.13
RESIN TORCHES.....	36-2(c)	ROCK CUTTERS.....	8430.31, 8430.39
RESINOIDS.....	3301.30	ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.13
RESINS.....	1301	ROCK LOBSTER	
coumarone-indene type.....	39-3(b)	frozen.....	0306.11
in primary forms.....	3907, 3909, 3911	not frozen.....	0306.21
natural, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00	ROCK WOOL	
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS		in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
industrial or laboratory.....	8514.10	ROCKETS	
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND		rain.....	3604.90
APPARATUS.....	9031.31-39	RODENTICIDES	
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS		prepared or for retail.....	3808.90
for welding metals.....	8515.21-29	RODS	
RESISTORS		fishing.....	9507.10
electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.10-8533.40	glass.....	7002.20
RESOLS.....	39-3(e)	of aluminum.....	7604
RESORCINOL		of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610
and its salts.....	2907.21	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
β-RESORCYLAMIDE.....	2924.29	of lead.....	7803.00
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID.....	2918.29	of molybdenum.....	8102
α-RESORCYLIC ACID.....	2918.29	of nickel.....	7505.11
RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20	of plastics.....	3916
RETORT CARBON.....	2704.00	of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)
REVENUE STAMPS.....	9704.00	of tantalum.....	8103.10
REVOLUTION COUNTERS.....	9029.10	of tin.....	8003.00
REVOLVERS.....	9302.00	of tungsten.....	8101
to fire only blanks.....	9303.90	of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91	of vulcanized rubber.....	40-9, 4008
RHEOSTATS.....	8533.40	of zinc.....	7904
RHINOCEROS		ROEBUCKS	
horns of.....	5-3	hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
RHODIUM.....	71-4(b)	ROES	
unwrought or powder.....	7110.31-39	fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20
RHODODENDRONS.....	0602.30	fish, fresh or chilled.....	0302.70
RIBBONS		fish, frozen.....	0303.80
for typewriters.....	9612.10	ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20-80
RIBOFLAVIN		ROLLER CHAIN	
bulk, unmixed.....	2936.23	of iron or steel.....	7315.11
RICE PAPER.....	1905	ROLLER SKATES.....	9506.70
RICE WINE.....	2206.00	ROLLERS	
RICE. See CEREALS		for roller bearings.....	84-S1, 8482.91
RIDDLES		self-propelled road rollers.....	8429.40
hand.....	9604.00	ROLLING MACHINES	
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE		other than for metals or glass.....	8420.10
of base metals.....	8302.49	ROLLING MILLS	
RIDING-CROPS.....	6602.00	for metals.....	8455.10-30
RIFLES		ROLLS	
as military weapons.....	9301.00	for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos.....	9209.99
sporting.....	9303	for metal rolling mills.....	8455.30
sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.30	of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....	6812.70
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....	6806.10
telescopic sights for.....	9013.10, 93-1(d)	ROMANO CHEESE.....	0406
RING TRAVELLERS		ROOFING FRAMEWORKS	
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	of aluminum.....	7610
RINGS		of iron or steel.....	7308
of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006	ROOFING TILES	
RIVETS		ceramic.....	6905.10
of aluminum.....	7616.10	ROOFS	
of copper.....	7415	of aluminum.....	7610
of iron or steel.....	7318.23	of iron or steel.....	7308
tubular or bifurcated of base metals.....	8308.20	ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS....	3307.41-49
ROAD ROLLERS		ROOT	
self-propelled.....	8429.40	blocks for making smoking pipes.....	9614.10
ROAD TRACTORS.....	87-US1	smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.20
for semi-trailers.....	8701.20	ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.....	8433.53
ROAD WHEELS		ROOTS.....	Ch. 6
for motor vehicles.....	8708.70	ROOTS AND TUBERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

flour and meal of.....	1106.20	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607
with high starch.....	0714	RUSHES.....	1401, 46-1
ROPE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	RUSKS.....	1905.40
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609	RUTABAGAS (SWEDES).....	1214
of iron or steel.....	7312.10	RUTHENIUM	
of precious metal or clad with precious metal.....	7113	unwrought or powder.....	7110.41-49
of scrap.....	6310	RUTILE.....	2614.00
ROPE MAKING MACHINES.....	84-7	RUTIN.....	2938.10
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.40	RUTOSIDE.....	2938.10
ROQUEFORT CHEESE.....	0406	RYE.....	1002.00
ROSARIES		RYE ERGOT	
imitation jewelry.....	7117.90	alkaloids of.....	2939.60
ROSEMARY.....	12-4	RYE FLOUR.....	1102.10
ROSES		RYE GRASS SEED.....	1209.25
cut.....	0603.10	SABLES	
plants, grafted or not.....	0602.40	furskins, raw.....	4301.80
ROSLIN		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30
and its derivatives.....	3806.10-90	SACCHARIN and its salts.....	2925.11
oils.....	3806	SACHETS	
spirit.....	3806	scented.....	33-3
ROTARY CONVERTERS		SACK KRAFT PAPER.....	48-S2, 4804.21-29
electrical.....	8502.40	creped or crinkled.....	4808.20
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE		SACK MAKING MACHINES	
of base metals.....	8207.90	paper or paperboard.....	8441.30
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES		SACKS	
spark-ignition.....	8407.10-90	for the packing of goods.....	6305
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE		of plastics.....	3923.10
of base metals.....	8207.90	packing containers of paper.....	4819.30-40
ROTENONE		SADDLE BAGS.....	4201.00
vegetable saps and extracts of.....	1302.14	SADDLE CLOTHS.....	4201.00
ROTOCHUTES.....	8804.00	SADDLERY.....	4201.00
ROTORS		SADDLERY HARDWARE	
for aircraft.....	8803.10	of base metals.....	8302.49
ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS AND		SADDLES AND SEATS	
ACCESSORIES.....	8445.30	for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.95
ROVINGS		for motorcycles.....	8714.11
of glass.....	7019.10	SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS	
ROW BOATS.....	8903.99	of base metals.....	8303.00
RUBBER.....	40-1	SAFES	
and articles thereof.....	Ch. 40	of base metals.....	8303.00
combs of.....	9615.11	SAFETY EQUIPMENT	
compounded, unvulcanized.....	4005	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
gloves, mittens and mitts treated with.....	6216.00	SAFETY GLASS.....	7007.21-29
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or		SAFETY HEADGEAR.....	6506.10
coated with.....	6116.10	SAFETY PINS	
hard, in all forms.....	4017.00	of iron or steel.....	7319.20
headgear.....	6506.91	SAFETY RAZOR BLADES.....	8212.20
mastics based on.....	3214.90	SAFETY SEAT BELTS	
mattresses of.....	9404.21	for motor vehicles.....	8708.21
natural, chemical derivatives of.....	3913.90	SAFETY VALVES.....	8481.40
natural, uncompounded.....	4001	SAFFLOWER OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518
printed with motifs.....	VII-2	SAFFLOWER SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.60
reclaimed.....	4003.00	SAFFRON.....	0910.20
seat parts of.....	9401.90	SAFROLE.....	2932.90
seats of.....	9401.80	SAGE.....	12-4
synthetic.....	4002	SAGO	
thread and cord, textile covered.....	5604.10	flour and meal of.....	1106.20
unvulcanized, articles of.....	4006	food preparations of.....	1903.00
vulcanized, articles of.....	4007-4009, 4014-4016	pith.....	0714
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS		SAILBOARDS.....	9506.21
for working hard rubber.....	84-3, 8465.10-99	SAILBOATS.....	8903.91
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY		SAILS.....	6306.31-39
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics.....	8477.10-80	SAINFOIN.....	1214
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS.....	59-4, 5906	SAKE.....	2206.00
RUE.....	12-4	SALAD BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
RUGS		SALBUTAMOL.....	2922.50
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	SALEP.....	0714
<u>See also</u> CARPETS		SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00
RULERS		SALICYLIC ACID and its salts.....	2918.21
divided scales.....	9017.80	esters of.....	2918.22-23
RUM.....	2208.40	SALMON	
RUN GUMS.....	3806.90	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305
RUNNING GEAR		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	SCALES. <i>See</i> WEIGHING SCALES	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.12, 0304	SCALLOPS.....	0307.21-29
frozen.....	0303.11-22, 0304	SCANDIUM.....	2805.30
prepared or preserved.....	1604.11	compounds.....	2846
SALOL.....	2918.23	SCARIFIERS.....	8432.29
SALSIFY. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		SCARVES.....	62-7, 6214
SALT.....	2501.00	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
SALT CAKE.....	2833.11	SCENT SPRAYERS.....	9616.10
SALTS		SCHOOL SATCHELS.....	4202.11-12
bath.....	3307.30	SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
formed between organic compounds.....	29-5(c)	of plastics.....	3926.10
inorganic of organic compounds.....	29-5(c)	SCHUMACKS RUGS.....	5702.10
SAND BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30	SCISSORS	
SANDING MACHINES		of base metals.....	8213.00
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		SCOOTERS.....	9503.00
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93	SCOTCH WHISKIES.....	2208.30
SANDS		SCOURING PADS	
natural, other than metal-bearing.....	2505.10-90	of aluminum.....	7615.10
other than natural, except slag.....	2506	of copper.....	7418.10
slag.....	2618.00	of iron or steel.....	7323.10
tar.....	2714.10	SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS.....	3405.40
SANDSTONE		SCRAP. <i>See</i> WASTE AND SCRAP	
building stone.....	2516.21-22	SCRAPERS	
SANITARY BELTS		for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62
of plastics.....	3926.90	self-propelled.....	8429.30
SANITARY NAPKINS		SCRAPING MACHINERY	
of paper or cellulose.....	4818.40	for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.62
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS.....	5601.10	SCREENING MACHINES	
SANITARY WARE		for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
of aluminum.....	7615.20	n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
of copper.....	7418.20	SCREENS	
of iron or steel.....	7324	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
of tin.....	8007.00	mounted half-tone for engraving or photography.....	9002.90
of zinc.....	7907.90	of plaiting materials.....	4601
SAPELLI.....	Ch. 44	photographic projection.....	9010.30
SAPODILLAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		SCREW CAPS	
SARDINELLA		of base metals.....	8309
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13	SCREW HOOKS	
SARDINES		of aluminum.....	7616.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	of copper.....	7415
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	of iron or steel.....	7318.13
fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304	SCREW RINGS	
frozen.....	0303.71, 0304	of iron or steel.....	7318.13
prepared or preserved.....	1604.13	SCREWDRIVERS	
SATCHELS.....	4202	of base metals.....	8205.40
SATELLITES.....	8802	SCREWS	
SATSUMAS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		of aluminum.....	7616.10
SAUCERS		of copper.....	7415
of plastics.....	3924.10	of iron or steel.....	7318
SAUCES.....	2103.10-90	SCULPTURES.....	97-US1
SAUERKRAUT.....	2001, 2005	original.....	9703.00
SAUSAGE CASINGS		SCYTHES	
of plastics.....	3917	of base metals.....	8201
SAUSAGES.....	1601.00	SEA BASS	
SAVORY. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SAW BLADES		fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
of base metals.....	8202	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
SAWDUST.....	4401.30	frozen.....	0303.77, 0304
SAWED LUMBER.....	44-US2	SEA WATER.....	2501.00
SAWING MACHINES		SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS.....	8539.10
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.50	SEALING MACHINERY	
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or		for bottles, cans and other containers.....	8422.30
similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass.....	84-3, 8464.10	SEALING STAMPS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		hand-operated.....	9611.00
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91	SEALING WAFERS.....	1905
SAWS		SEALS	
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor.....	8467.81	furskins, raw.....	4301.70
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for		furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4203.19-30
working in the hand.....	8508.20	of base metals.....	8309
SAXOPHONES.....	9205.90	of plastics.....	3926.90
SBRINZ CHEESE.....	0406	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93, 4016.99
SCAFFOLDING		SEARCHLIGHTS.....	9405
of iron or steel.....	7308.40	SEASONINGS	
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS.....	9503.20	mixed.....	2103.10-90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

single.....	Ch. 9	SESAME SEEDS.....	12-1, 1207.40
SEATS.....	94-2(b), 9401	SETTS	
parts of.....	9401.90	of natural stone.....	6801.00
SEAWEED ASH.....	2621.90	SEWING MACHINES	
SEAWEEDES.....	1212.20	for booksewing.....	8440.10
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2917.13	for footwear sewing.....	8452.21, 8452.29
SECATEURS		other.....	8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
of base metals.....	8201	SEWING NEEDLES	
SECBUTABARBITAL (INN).....	2933.53	of iron or steel.....	7319.10
SECTIONS		SEWING SETS	
of alloy steel.....	7228.70	for travel.....	9605.00
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216	SEWING THREAD.....	XI-5
of iron or steel, definition.....	72-1(n)	of artificial filaments.....	5401.20
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	of cotton.....	5204
of stainless steel.....	7222.40	of man-made staple fibers.....	5508
SECURITIES.....	49-US2, 4907.00	of synthetic filaments.....	5401.10
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES.....	8437.10	SHADES	
SEED CORN OR MAIZE.....	10-US1, 1005.10	of glass for lighting.....	9405.91
SEED POTATOES.....	7-US2, 0701.10	of wood.....	4421.90
SEEDERS		SHAFT COUPLINGS.....	8483.60
agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30	SHAKES	
SEEDS.....	Ch. 12	of wood.....	4418.50
flours and meals of oil seeds.....	12-2, 1208	SHALE	
flower.....	1209.30	oil.....	2714.00
for carving.....	96-2(a)	SHALLOTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
of forage plants.....	1209.21-29	SHAMPOOS	
of herbaceous plants.....	1209.30	for animal use.....	3307.90
of leguminous vegetables.....	0713	for human use.....	3305.10
oil-bearing.....	12-1, 1201.00-1207	SHAPES	
prepared or preserved.....	2008.11-19	of alloy steel.....	7228.70
used for sowing.....	12-3, 1209	of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7216
SEGER CONES.....	38-2(e)	of iron or steel.....	72-1(n), 7301.20
SEISMOGRAPHS.....	9015.80	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308
SELENIUM.....	2804.90	of stainless steel.....	7222.40
SELENIUM DIOXIDE.....	2811.29	SHAPING MACHINERY	
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.20
of base metals.....	8205.60	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
SELF-COPY PAPER.....	4809.20, 4816.20	plastering materials or other mineral products.....	8474.80
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS		SHARE CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00
railway or tramway.....	8606	SHARKS	
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
vehicles.....	8716	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS		fresh or chilled.....	0302.65, 0304
rolls, sheets, and dials for.....	4823.40	frozen.....	0303.75, 0304.20
SEMAPHORES		SHARPENING MACHINES	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking		for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608	SHARPS.....	2302
SEMEN		SHAVERS	
bovine.....	0511.10	with self-contained electric motor.....	8510.10
SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER.....	48-S3, 4805.11	SHAVING BRUSHES.....	9603
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES.....	8408.10-90	SHAVING PREPARATIONS.....	3307.10
SEMI-TRAILERS.....	87-US1, 8716	SHAVINGS	
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP.....	Ch. 47	ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41
SEMICOKE		panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00
of coal, lignite, or peat.....	2704.00	SHAWLS.....	6214
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES.....	85-5(A), 8541.10-50	knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10
SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS		SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS).....	12-1, 1207.99
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(ij)	SHEARING MACHINES	
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7207.11-20	for working metal.....	8462.31-49
of stainless steel.....	7218	SHEARS.....	8213.00
SEMIMANUFACTURED.....	71-US1(b)	horticultural, of base metals.....	8201
SEPARATION MACHINERY		metal cutting, of base metals.....	8203.30
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10	SHEEP	
isotopic separation.....	8401.20	edible offal of.....	0206, 0210
SEPARATORS		fresh or chilled meat of.....	0204.10-23
for electric storage batteries.....	8507.90	frozen meat of.....	0204.30-43
SEPTIC TANKS		hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)
of plastics.....	39-11(a)	leather of.....	4105
SERAYA.....	Ch. 44	live.....	0104.10
SERVING DISHES		raw or rendered fats of.....	1502.00, 1516-1518
of plastics.....	3924.10	skins of.....	4102.10-29
SERVO-BRAKES		SHEET PILING	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.31	of iron or steel.....	7301.10
SESAME OIL.....	1515.50, 1516-1518	SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

offset printing.....	8443.12	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20
SHEETS		SHOTGUNS	
corrugated.....	6811.10	as military weapons.....	9301.90
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica.....	6814.10	sporting.....	9303
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606	sporting, hunting or target-shooting.....	9303.20
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	SHOVEL LOADERS	
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing.....	6812.70	front-end, self-propelled.....	8429.51
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90	SHOVELS	
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11	of base metals.....	8201.10
of molybdenum.....	8102.92	mechanical, self-propelled.....	8429.52-59
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506	SHOWCASES	
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	refrigerating or freezing for display.....	8418.50
of plastics.....	39-10, 3921.90	SHOWER BATHS	
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19	of plastics.....	3922.10
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920	SHRIMPS	
of plastics, self-adhesive.....	3919	frozen.....	0306.13
of rubber.....	40-9	not frozen.....	0306.23
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00	prepared or preserved.....	1605.20
of tungsten.....	8101.92	SHRUBS	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008	grafted or not.....	0602.20
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00	SHUTTERING	
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools.....	6806.10	framework for concrete construction.....	4418.40
SHEETS AND STRIP		of iron or steel.....	7308.40
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	SHUTTERS	
of natural cork.....	4503.90	of plastics.....	39-11(f), 3925.30
SHELL		of wood.....	4421.90
buttons of.....	9606.29	SHUTTLES	
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90	for textile weaving machines.....	8448.41
SHELL CHARCOAL.....	4402	SICKLES	
SHELLS		of base metals.....	8201
of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone.....	0508	SIDING	
SHELVED FURNITURE.....	94-2(a)	of coniferous wood.....	4409.10
SHELVING		of nonconiferous wood.....	4409.20
large-scale, of plastics.....	39-11(g)	SIEVES	
SHINGLES		hand.....	9604.00
of wood.....	4418.50	SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82
SHIPS.....	Ch. 89	SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS.....	9018.50
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
SHIPS' LOGS.....	9014.80	for arms.....	93-1(d), 9013.10
SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES.....	8485.10	for fitting to arms.....	90-4
SHIRT-BLOUSES		SIGN PLATES	
women's or girls'.....	6206.10-90	of base metals.....	8310.00
SHIRTS		SIGNAL GENERATORS.....	8543.20
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-30
men's or boys'.....	6205	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6105	parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
women's or girls'.....	6206	sound or visual, other.....	8531.10-80
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6106	SIGNALING FLARES.....	3604
SHOCK ABSORBERS		SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
for motor vehicles.....	8708	for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking	
SHOE CLEANING SETS		facilities, port installations or airfields.....	86-3(b), 8608.00
for travel.....	9605.00	SIGNS	
SHOE LASTS		illuminated.....	9405
of wood.....	4417	SILICA	
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		fused.....	70-US2
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics.....	8480.71-79	sands.....	2505.10
knives and blades for.....	8208.90	SILICA GEL	
SHOELACES		synthetic.....	2811.22
leather or composition leather.....	4205.00	SILICATES	
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR		double or complex, of metals.....	2842.10
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT.....	9507	of metals.....	2839.11-90
SHOOTING GALLERIES.....	9508.90	SILICEOUS EARTHS.....	2512.00
SHOPPING BAGS.....	4202	SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS.....	6901.00
SHORTS		SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL.....	2512.00
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS.....	6901.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	SILICIDES.....	2850.00
men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49	SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL	
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49	definition.....	72-S1(e)
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69	SILICON.....	2804.61-69
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69	SILICON CARBIDE.....	2849.20
SHOT WADS.....	9306	SILICON DIOXIDE.....	2811.22
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.....	9306.21	SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL	
SHOTGUN-RIFLES		definition.....	72-S1(c)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SILICONES.....	39-3(d)	See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS	
in primary forms.....	3910.00	SKINS, DRUM	
SILK FIBERS.....	5002-5003	for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99
SILK OR SILK WASTE		SKIP HOISTS.....	8428.10
handkerchiefs of.....	6213.10	SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO	
men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.90	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.10	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
ties and cravats of.....	6215.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.33, 0304
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.10	frozen.....	0303.43, 0304
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of....	6106.90	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.69	SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS	
SILKWORM COCOONS.....	5001, 5003	knitted or crocheted.....	6104.51-59
SILKWORM GUT.....	5006	women's or girls'.....	6204.51-59
SILLIMANITE.....	2508.50	SKIS	
SILVER		snow.....	9506.11-19
clad with gold.....	7109.00	water.....	9506.29
clad with platinum.....	7111.00	SLABS.....	68-US1
compounds.....	2843.21-29	marble.....	6802.91
jewelry and parts.....	7113.11	precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)
ores and concentrates.....	2616.10	SLACK WAX.....	2712.90
silversmiths' wares.....	7114.11	SLAG	
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder.....	7106.10-92	basic.....	31-3(A), 3103.20
SILVER FOX		containing titanium.....	2620.99
furskins, raw.....	4301.60	foamed.....	6806.20
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30	iron and steel manufacturing.....	2618-2619
SILVER NITRATE.....	2843.21	metal manufacturing.....	2621.90
SILVERWARE.....	7114.11	prepared as macadam.....	2517.20
SILVERWARE CHESTS		SLAG CEMENT.....	2523
of wood.....	4420.90	SLAG WOOL	
SINGANI.....	2208.20	in bulk, sheets or rolls.....	6806.10
SINGLETS		SLAKED LIME.....	2522.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	SLATE.....	2514.00, 6803.00
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	SLATES	
men's or boys'.....	6207	with writing or drawing surfaces.....	9610.00
women's or girls'.....	6208	SLEDGE HAMMERS.....	8205.20
SINKERS		SLEDS.....	9506.99
for knitting machines.....	8448.51	SLEEPERS	
SINKS		of iron or steel.....	7302.90
ceramic.....	6910	SLEEPING BAGS.....	9404.30
of stainless steel.....	7324.10	SLEEVES	
SINTERED MAGNESIA.....	2519.90	of iron or steel.....	7307.92
SIPO.....	Ch. 44	of stainless steel.....	7307.22
SISAL FIBERS.....	5304	SLICING MACHINES	
SKATES		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics.....	or
ice.....	9506.70	SLIDE FASTENERS.....	9607
roller.....	9506.70	SLIDE PROJECTORS	
SKATING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)	photographic.....	9008.10
SKEET TARGETS.....	9506.99	SLIDE RULES.....	9017.20
SKEWERS		SLIDE VIEWERS	
of wood.....	4421.90	photographic.....	9013.80
SKI BINDINGS.....	9506.12	SLIDING PENCILS.....	9608.40
SKI DRAGLINES.....	8428.60	SLINGS	
SKI ENSEMBLES.....	61-6(b), 62-6(b)	of aluminum.....	7614
	6401.92, 6402.11,	of copper.....	7413.00
SKI FOOTWEAR.....	6403.11, 6404.20	of iron or steel.....	7312
cross-country.....	64-S1(b)	SLIP JOINT PLIERS	
SKI GLOVES		of base metals.....	8203.20
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	SLIPS	
SKI OVERALLS.....	61-6(a), 62-6(a)	for ceramics, enamelling or glass.....	3207.20
SKI-BOOTS. See SKI FOOTWEAR		knitted or crocheted.....	6108.11-19
SKI-JACKETS.....	6211.20	women's or girls'.....	6208.11-19
men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99	SLITTING SAW BLADES	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101	of base metals.....	8202.31-32
women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99	SLIVOVITZ.....	2208.90
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102	SLOTING MACHINES	
SKI-SUITS.....	61-6, 62-6, 6211.20	for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8461.20
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.20	SLOTING SAW BLADES	
SKID CHAIN		of base metals.....	8202.31-32
of iron or steel.....	7315.20	SMELTS	
SKIMMERS		fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
of base metals.....	8215	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY..	8453.10	fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
SKINS		frozen.....	0303.79, 0304
of birds.....	5-USA, 0505	SMOKE ALARMS.....	8531.10, 9022.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS.....	9027.10	electric.....	8515.11
SMOKE DETECTORS.....	8531.10, 9022.29	SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.10-80
ionization.....	9022.29	electric.....	8515
SMOKED FISH.....	0305.41-49	SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10
SMOKED SARDINES.....	1604.13	SOLDERS, CORED	
SMOKERS' ARTICLES		lead-tin.....	8311.30
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9	SOLE	
SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS.....	9614	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SMOKING TOBACCO.....	2403.10	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
SNAILS AND SLUGS		fresh or chilled.....	0302.23, 0304
other than sea snails.....	0307.60	frozen.....	0303.33, 0304
SNAP-FASTENERS.....	9606.10	SOLE PLATES	
SNOW.....	2201	of iron or steel.....	7302.40
SNOW VEHICLES		SOLES	
motor vehicles.....	8703.10	of rubber or plastics for footwear.....	6406.20
SNOW-SKIS.....	9506.11-19	SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.19
SNOWBLOWERS.....	8430.20	SOLVENTS	
SNOWPLOWS.....	8430.20	organic composite.....	3814.00
SNOWSHOES.....	9506.99	SOMATOTROPIN.....	2937.11
SOAP.....	34-2, 3401.11-20	SONAR APPARATUS.....	9014.80
SOAP-STOCKS.....	15-4	SOOT REMOVERS	
SOAPSTONE		auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10
articles of.....	6815.99	SORBIC ACID.....	2916.19
SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506.99	SORBITOL.....	2905.44
SOCCER BALLS.....	9506.62	except that of subheading 2905.44.....	3823.60
SOCKET WRENCHES		SORGHUM. See CEREALS	
of base metals.....	8204.20	SORTING MACHINES	
SOCKETS.....	8535.90, 8536.69	for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10
SOCKS		for eggs, fruit or other produce.....	8433.60
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.....	8437.10
SODA		SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS	
caustic.....	2815.11-12	electric.....	8518.50
SODIUM.....	2805.11	SOUND METERS.....	9027.80
SODIUM ACETATE.....	2915.22	SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS.....	8520.10-8522.90
SODIUM BICARBONATE.....	2836.30	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	8527.11, 8527.21,
SODIUM BORATES		receiver.....	8527.31
natural.....	2528.10	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM BROMIDE.....	2827.51	SOUND RECORDING MEDIA	
SODIUM CHLORATE.....	2829.11-90	prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-90
SODIUM CHLORIDE.....	2501.00	recorded.....	8524.10-90
SODIUM CITRATE.....	2918.15	SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
SODIUM CYANIDE.....	2837.11	combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	8527.11, 8527.21,
SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE.....	2837.11	receiver.....	8527.31
SODIUM DICHROMATE.....	2841.30	combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528.10, 8528.20
SODIUM DITHIONITE.....	2831.10	nonrecording.....	8519.10-99
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE.....	2932.29	SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS	
SODIUM FLUORIDE.....	2826	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE.....	2826.20	parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
SODIUM GLUCONATE.....	2918.16	other.....	8531.10-80
SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE.....	2826.30	SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE.....	2836.30	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.30
SODIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2815.11-12	SOUP BOWLS	
SODIUM ISOASCORBATE.....	2932.29	of plastics.....	3924.10
SODIUM METASILICATES.....	2839.11	SOUPS.....	2104.10
SODIUM NITRATE.....	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50	SOUR CREAM.....	0403.90
SODIUM NITRITE.....	2834.10	SOURSOPS. See FRUIT	
SODIUM PEROXIDE.....	2815.30	SOUSAPHONES.....	9205.10
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE.....	2833.40	SOY SAUCE.....	2103.10
SODIUM PERSULFATE.....	2833.40	SOYBEAN	
SODIUM SULFATES.....	2833.11-19	residues.....	2304.00
SODIUM SULFIDES.....	2830.10	SOYBEAN OIL.....	1507, 1516-1518
SODIUM SULFITES.....	2832.10	SOYBEANS.....	1201.00
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE.....	2831.10	non-defatted flours and meals.....	1208.10
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON.....	2931.00	prepared or preserved.....	2008.99
SODIUM THIOSULFATE.....	2832.30	SPACE HEATING APPARATUS	
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31	electric.....	8516.21, 8516.29
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE.....	2835.31	SPACE NAVIGATION	
SOFTBALL GLOVES		instruments and appliances for.....	9014.10-20
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	SPACECRAFT.....	8802
of plastics.....	3926.20	SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES.....	8802
SOFTBALLS.....	9506.69	SPADES	
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS		of base metals.....	8201.10
electric.....	8516.29	SPAGHETTI.....	1902
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS		SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.10

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

SPANGLES		fillets, frozen.....	0304.10
not strung and not set, of plastics.....	3926.90	fresh or chilled.....	0302.61, 0304
of base metals.....	8308.90	frozen.....	0303.71, 0304
SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED.....	8204	prepared or preserved.....	1604.13
SPARK PLUGS		SPRAY GUNS.....	8424.20
for internal combustion engines.....	8511.10	SPRAYERS	
SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING		scent.....	8424.81, 8424.89,
INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES.....	8407.10-90		9616.10
SPARKLING WINE.....	22-S1, 2204.10	SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
SPECTACLE CASES.....	4202	for liquids or powders.....	8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPECTACLE LENSES.....	7015.10, 9001.40-50	SPREADERS	
SPECTACLES		for manure or fertilizer.....	8432.40
corrective or protective.....	9004.10-90	SPRING MECHANISM GUNS.....	9304.00
frames and mountings for.....	9003.11-19	SPRING ROLLS.....	1905.40
SPECTROGRAPHS		SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80
using optical radiations.....	9027.30	SPRINGS	
SPECTROMETERS.....	9027.30	for clock or watch movements.....	9114.10
SPECTROPHOTOMETERS.....	9027.30	of base metals.....	XV-2(b)
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS.....	9030.10-89	of copper.....	7416.00
SPEED CHANGERS.....	8483.40	of iron or steel.....	7320
SPEEDOMETERS.....	9029.20	SQUASH. See VEGETABLES	
SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS		SQUEEGEES	
of nuclear reactors.....	28-6, 2844.50	other than roller squeegees.....	9603
SPERMACEI.....	1521	SQUID.....	0307.41-49
SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.30	STABILIZERS	
SPHYGMOMANOMETERS.....	9018.90	compound, for rubber or plastics.....	3812.30
SPICES.....	0904-0910	STAINLESS STEEL.....	7218-7223
mixtures of.....	9-1, 0910.91	angles, shapes and sections.....	7222.40
See also names of individual spices		bars and rods.....	7221-7222
SPIEGELEISEN		definition.....	72-1(e)
definition.....	72-1(b)	flat-rolled products.....	7219-7220
granules or powders.....	7205	ingots and other primary forms.....	7218.10
primary forms.....	7201.40	semifinished products.....	7218.90
SPINACH. See VEGETABLES		waste and scrap.....	7204.21
SPINDLE FLYERS		wire.....	7223.00
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	See also ALLOY STEEL; STEEL	
SPINDLES		STAMP-POSTMARKS.....	9704.00
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	STAMPED PAPER	
SPINNING MACHINES		used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
for producing textile yarns.....	8445.20	STAMPING FOILS.....	2-6, 3212.10
SPINNING RINGS		STAMPS	
for textile machinery.....	8448.33	date, sealing or numbering.....	9611.00
SPIRITS.....	22-US6, 2207-2208	postage.....	4907.00
SPLICERS		revenue.....	4907.00
photographic.....	9010.20	used, or not of current issue.....	9704.00
SPLINTS.....	9021.19	STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS.....	44-US1(b)
SPLITTING MACHINES		STAPLE FIBERS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		man-made textile.....	5503, 5504
similar hard materials.....	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96	STAPLES	
SPOKES		of aluminum.....	7616.10
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92	of base metals, in strips.....	8305.20
SPONGES		of copper.....	7415.10
natural, of animal origin.....	0509	of iron or steel.....	7317.00
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS.....	7203	STAPLING MACHINES	
SPOOLS		for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94,
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	4822	similar hard materials.....	8465.99
of plastics.....	3923.40	office machines.....	8472.90
SPOONS		STARCHES.....	1108
of base metals.....	8215	food preparations of.....	1901.10-90, 1903.00
of wood.....	4419	modified.....	3505.10
SPORES		residues.....	2303.10
used for sowing.....	1209	STARTER MOTORS	
SPORTING RIFLES.....	9303.30	electric, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40
SPORTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20	STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE	
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT.....	9506	electrical, for internal combustion engines.....	8511.40
SPORTS BAGS.....	42-US1, 4202.91-99	STATIC CONVERTERS	
	64-S1, 6402.11-19,	electrical.....	8504.40
	6403.11-19, 6404.11	STATIONERY	
SPORTS FOOTWEAR.....		of paper or paperboard.....	4817.30
SPORTS GLOVES		STATUARY	
leather or composition leather.....	4203.21	original.....	9703.00
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS.....	8432.80	STATUETTES	
SPOTLIGHTS.....	9405	ceramic.....	6913
SPRATS		of base metals.....	8306.10
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass.....	7018.10	STONE	
of plastics.....	3926.40	broken or crushed.....	2517.10-49
of wood.....	4420.10	building.....	2515-2516
STAVES		for manufacture of lime or cement.....	2521.00
of wood.....	4416.00	hand sharpening or polishing.....	6804.30
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES.....	8424.30	machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading.....	8474.10-39
STEAM CONDENSERS		monumental or building.....	6802
for steam or other vapor power units.....	8404.20	n.e.s.o.i.....	6815.10-99
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS		STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8464.10-90
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10	STONES	
STEAM TURBINES		imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass.....	70-US6, 7018.10
for other than marine propulsion.....	8406.19		71-4(c),
for marine propulsion.....	8406.11		7103.10-7104.90, 95-2,
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19		96-4
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		precious or semiprecious.....	9613.80
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.81, 8419.89	precious or semiprecious, lighters of.....	7104
STEARIC ACID.....	1519.11	synthetic, precious and semiprecious.....	69-US4(a)
and its salts and esters.....	2915.70	STONEWARE.....	
STEARIN		STOP WATCHES	
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00	with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.11-99
STEARIN PITCH.....	15-4	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.11-99
STEARYL ALCOHOL.....	2905.17	STOPPERS	
STEATITE		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90
natural.....	2526.10-20	of base metals.....	8309
STEEL.....	7204-7229	of natural cork.....	4503.10
definition.....	72-1(d)	of plastics.....	3923.50
slag, dross.....	2618.00-2619.00	of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99
See also ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL.....		STORAGE BATTERIES	
STEEL ARTICLES.....	Ch. 73	electric.....	8507.10-80
STEEL BALLS.....	84-6	STORAGE BOXES	
STEEL WOOL.....	7323.10	of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops.....	4819.60
STEELS		STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS	
butcher's and carving.....	8205.51	electric.....	8516.21
STEERING BOXES		STORAGE UNITS	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	for automatic data processing machines.....	8471.92-99
STEERING COLUMNS		STORAGE WATER HEATERS	
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	electric.....	8516.10
STEERING WHEELS		nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19
for motor vehicles.....	8708.94	STOVES	
STENCIL CORRECTORS.....	38-2(d)	cooking, nonelectric.....	8419.81
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.60
office machines.....	8472.10	nonelectric, of iron or steel.....	7321
STENCILING		STRADDLE CARRIERS.....	8426.12
textile fabrics for.....	5911.20	STRAIGHTENING MACHINES	
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES		for working metal.....	8462.21-29
compound.....	9011.10	STRAINING CLOTH.....	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT.....	4809.90	STRANDED WIRE	
STERILIZERS		of aluminum, not electrically insulated.....	7614
medical, surgical or laboratory.....	8419.20	of copper, not electrically insulated.....	7413.00
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.....	7312.10
for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.20, 8419.89	of nickel.....	7508.00
STEROIDS		STRAPS	
used primarily as hormones.....	2937	for watches.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
STEROLS.....	2906.13	leather or composition leather.....	4205.00
STETHOSCOPES.....	9018.90	STRAW.....	46-1, 1213.00
STICKS		manufactures of.....	Ch. 46
entered with percussion musical instruments.....	91-2, 9206.00	STRAW BALERS.....	8433.40
for percussion musical instruments.....	9209.99	STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4807.91
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(a)	STRAWBERRIES. See FRUIT	
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.82	STREAMERS	
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		of paper.....	9505.90
felt of.....	5602.10	STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES.....	8447.20	STRENGTH	
STOCK CERTIFICATES.....	4907.00	machines and appliances for determining.....	9024.10-80
STOCKINGS		STREPTOMYCINS	
for varicose veins.....	6115	and their derivatives.....	2941.20
knitted or crocheted.....	6115	bulk preparations.....	3003.10
STOKERS		in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.10
mechanical.....	8416.30	STRING	
STOMACHS		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.30
of animals.....	0504.00	STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9201.10-9202.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STRINGS				chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,	
for musical instruments.....	9209.30			fructose.....	2940.00
STRIP				confectioneries.....	1704.10-90
of aluminum.....	76-1(d), 7606			raw.....	17-S1, 1701-1702
of copper.....	74-1(g), 7409.11-90			refined.....	1701-1702
of lead.....	78-1(d), 7804.11			wastes.....	2303.20
of molybdenum.....	8102.92			SUGAR BEET.....	1212.91
of nickel.....	75-1(d), 7506			SUGAR BEET SEED.....	1209.10
of plastics.....	39-10			SUGAR BOWLS	
of plastics, cellular.....	3921.11-19			of plastics.....	3924.10
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced.....	3920			SUGAR CANE.....	1212.99
of plastics, other.....	3921.90			SUGAR CONFECTIONERY.....	Ch. 17
of rubber.....	40-9			containing cocoa.....	18-2, 1806
of tin.....	80-1(d), 8004.00			SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.30
of tungsten.....	8101.92			SUGAR TONGS	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4008			of base metals.....	8215
of zinc.....	79-1(d), 7905.00			SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS	
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919			men's or boys'.....	6203.31-39
STRIPS				men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.31-39
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)			women's or girls'.....	6204.31-39
of wood, continuously shaped.....	4409			women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.31-39
STROBOSCOPES.....	9029.20			SUITCASES.....	4202.11-12
STROLLERS.....	8715.00			SUITS.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
STRONG-BOXES				men's or boys'.....	6203.11-19
of base metals.....	8303.00			men's or boys, knitted or crocheted.....	6103.11-19
STRONTIANITE.....	25-4			women's or girls'.....	6204.11-19
STRONTIUM.....	2805.19			women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.11-19
STRONTIUM CARBONATE.....	2836.92			SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE.....	2816.40			SULFADIAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM NITRATE.....	2834.29			SULFAGUANIDINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM OXIDE.....	2816.40			SULFAMERAZINE.....	2935.00
STRONTIUM PEROXIDE.....	2816.40			SULFAMETHAZINE.....	2935.00
STROPS				SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
leather or composition leather.....	4205.00			SULFAMETHOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES				SULFANILAMIDE.....	2935.00
of aluminum.....	7610			SULFAPYRIDINE.....	2935.00
of iron or steel.....	7308			SULFAQUINOXALINE.....	2935.00
STUD LINK CHAIN				SULFASALAZINE.....	2935.00
of iron or steel.....	7315.81			SULFATES	
STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS				barium, natural.....	2511.10
textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00			calcium, natural.....	2520
STUDS				of metals.....	2833.11-29
of iron or steel.....	7318.15			SULFATHIAZOLE.....	2935.00
STUFFED TOYS.....	9503.41			SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM.....	2935.00
STUFFING				SULFIDES	
vegetable materials as.....	1402			of metals.....	2830.10-90
STURGEON				of nonmetals.....	2813.10-90
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10			SULFINPYRAZONE.....	2933.19
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20			SULFISOXAZOLE.....	2935.00
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304			SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER.....	48-S4, 4805.30
frozen.....	0303.79, 0304			SULFITES	
STURGEON ROE				of metals.....	2832.10-20
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0305.20			4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
fresh or chilled.....	0302.70			SULFONAMIDES.....	2935.00
frozen.....	0303.80			SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED	
STYLOGRAPH PENS.....	9608.39			HYDROCARBONS	
STYRENE.....	2902.50			whether or not halogenated.....	2904.10-90
polymers of, in primary forms.....	3903			SULFONITRIC ACIDS.....	2808.00
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.20			5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID.....	2918.29
STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS				SULFOXYLATES	
in primary forms.....	3903.20			of metals.....	2831.10-90
STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)				SULFUR.....	2503.10-90
uncompounded.....	4002.11-19			sublimed, precipitated, colloidal.....	2802.00
SUBASSEMBLIES				SULFUR BLACK.....	3204.19
for color televisions.....	85-US4			SULFUR DIOXIDE.....	2811.23
SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION				SULFURIC ACID.....	2807.00
PLATFORMS.....	8905.20			SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN.....	2806.20
SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL				SUMAC	
EQUIPMENT.....	8530.10			tanning extract.....	201.90
SUCCINNIC ACID.....	2917.19			SUN TAN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99
SUCROSE.....	1701			SUNBLINDS.....	6306.11-19
SUFENTANIL (INN).....	2934.91			SUNFLOWER SEEDS.....	1206.00
SUGAR.....	Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)			residues.....	2306.30
				SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL.....	1512.11-19, 1516-1518

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SUNGLASSES.....	9004.10	SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8535.10-8537.20,
SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS.....	3304.10-99	telephonic and telegraphic.....	8535-8537
SUNSUITS		SWIVEL SEATS.....	8517.30
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	SWORDFISH	9401.30
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS.....	8402.20	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
SUPERHEATERS		fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304
auxiliary plant for boilers.....	8404.10	frozen.....	0303.79, 0304
SUPERPHOSPHATES.....	31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10	SWORDS.....	9307.00
SUPERSULFATE CEMENT.....	2523	SYLVITE.....	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
SUPPLY METERS		SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE.....	2826.30
for gas, liquid or electricity.....	9028.10-30	54-1, 5402, 5404,	
SURF BOARDS.....	9506.29	5406.10, 55-1, 5501,	
SURFACE COVERED.....	44-US1(c)	5503, 5505.10, 5506	
SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		SYNTHETIC FIBERS.....	
gas-operated.....	8468.10	babies' garments of.....	6209.30
SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS.....	34-2	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.30
anionic.....	3402.11	blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.40
cationic.....	3402.12	curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of.....	6303.12, 6303.92
nonionic.....	3402.13	dresses of.....	6204.43
SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS		dresses, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.43
other than soap.....	3402	gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.93
used as soap, in solid shapes.....	3401.11-19	men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.23
SURFACING PREPARATIONS		men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.23
nonrefractory.....	3214	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.33
SURGE SUPPRESSORS.....	8535.40, 8536.30	men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
SURGICAL BELTS.....	9021.19	crocheted of.....	6103.33
SURGICAL CATGUT		men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.12
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.12
SURGICAL DRAPES.....	6307.90	men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
SURGICAL FURNITURE.....	9402	or crocheted of.....	6103.43
SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS		men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6203.43
sterile absorbable.....	30-3(c)	sails of.....	6306.31
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.30
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9015.10-80	skirts and divided skirts of.....	6204.53
SUSPENDERS.....	6212	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.53
SUTURE MATERIALS		tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of.....	6306.12
sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10	tents of.....	6306.22
SWEATERS		track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	crocheted of.....	6112.12
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.23
SWEATSHIRTS		women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.23
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6204.33
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or	
SWEEPERS		crocheted of.....	6104.33
for floors.....	9603	women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.13
SWEET BISCUITS.....	1905.31	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.13
SWEET CORN. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted	
SWEET GINGER		or crocheted of.....	6104.63
prepared or preserved.....	2008.99	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of.....	6204.63
SWEET POTATOES.....	0714.20	<u>See also</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS	
SWEETMEATS.....	1704.90	SYNTHETIC RUBBER.....	40-1, 40-4
SWEETSOPS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		SYNTHETIC RUTILE.....	2614.00
SWIMMING POOLS.....	9506.99	SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL.....	2811.22
SWIMWEAR		SYRINGES.....	9018.31
men's or boys'.....	6211.11	of plastics, non-hypodermic.....	3926.90
men's or boys' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.31-39	SYRUPS.....	17-US3(a)-(ij)
women's or girls'.....	6211.12	cane or beet sugar.....	2106.90
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted.....	6112.41-49	sugar.....	1702.10-90
SWINE		T-SHIRTS	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked.....	0210.11-19	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90
edible offal of.....	0206.30-49, 0210.11-19	knitted or crocheted.....	6109
fresh or chilled meat of.....	0203.11-19	TABLE ARTICLES	
frozen meat of.....	0203.21-29	of aluminum.....	7615.10
hides or skins of.....	41-1(c)	of copper or copper alloys.....	7418.10
leather of.....	4106.31-32, 4113	of iron or steel.....	7323
live.....	0103.10-92	of tin.....	8007.00
prepared or preserved.....	1602.41	of zinc.....	7907.90
<u>See also</u> HAMS; PORK		TABLE COVERS	
SWISS CHEESE.....	0406	of plastics.....	3924.90
SWITCHES		TABLE GAMES.....	9504
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704	TABLE KNIVES.....	8211.91
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC.....	8535-8537	TABLE LAMPS	
		electric.....	9405.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TABLE LIGHTERS.....	9613.80	magnetic.....	8524.21-23
TABLE LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59	TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES.....	8482.20
TABLE NAPKINS		TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS.....	8482.20
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30	TAPERS.....	3406.00
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT.....	9506.40	TAPES	
TABLECLOTHS.....	6302.51-53	entered with players or recorders.....	85-6
needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded.....	8523.11-13
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.30	magnetic, recorded.....	8524.21-23
TABLES		TAPESTRIES.....	5805
for billiards.....	9504.20	needlecraft sets for making.....	6308.00
TABLEWARE		TAPIOCA.....	1903.00
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00	TAPPING MACHINES	
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9, 7114.11-19	for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
of base metals.....	82-US1, 8215	TAPPING TOOLS	
of glass.....	7013	interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207.40
of plastics.....	3924.10	of base metals.....	8205.10
of porcelain or china.....	6911.10	TAPS.....	8481.10-80
of wood.....	4419.00	TAR	
TACHOMETERS.....	9029.20	coal.....	2706.00
TACHYMETERS.....	9015.20	wood.....	3807.00
TACKLE		TAR SANDS.....	2714.10
fishing.....	9507	TARA	
TACKS		tanning extract.....	3201.90
of aluminum.....	7616.10	TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES.....	9303.30
of copper.....	7415.10	TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS.....	9303.20
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	TARPAULINS.....	6306.11-19
TAFIA.....	2208.40	TARRAGON.....	7-2
TAILCOAT.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	dried.....	0712.90
TAILORS' CHALKS.....	9609.90	TARRED MACADAM.....	2517.30
TAILORS' DUMMIES.....	9618.00	TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4811.10
TAILORS' SHEARS		TARTAR EMETIC.....	2918.13
of base metals.....	8213.00	TARTARIC ACID.....	2918.12
TALC.....	2526.10-20	salts and esters of.....	2918.13
TALL OIL.....	3803.00	TASSELS.....	6307.90
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS.....	3823.13	for trimmings.....	5808.90
TALLOW OIL.....	1503.00	TAXIMETERS.....	9029.10
TAMARINDS. <i>See</i> FRUIT		TEA.....	0902
TAMBOURINES.....	9206.00	black.....	0902.30-40
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE.....	2922.19	containers and wrappings.....	9-US3
TAMPING MACHINERY		extracts, essences, and concentrates.....	2101.20
for earth, minerals or ores.....	8430.50, 8430.61	green.....	0902.10-20
self-propelled.....	8429.40	impure.....	9-US4
TAMPONS		TEA MAKERS	
of paper or paper pulp.....	4818.40	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.71
sanitary.....	5601.10	TEA SETS	
TANGERINES. <i>See</i> FRUIT		toy.....	9503.70
TANK CARS		TEAK.....	Ch. 44
railway or tramway.....	8606	chairs of.....	9401.69
TANK TOPS		upholstered chairs of.....	9401.61
knitted or crocheted.....	6109	TECHNETIUM.....	28-6(a)
TANKS		TEETH	
armored fighting vehicles.....	8710.00	artificial.....	9021.21
of aluminum.....	7611.00	TELEFERICS.....	8428.60
of iron or steel.....	7309, 7310	TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10	electrical, for line telegraphy.....	8517.20-82
TANNIC ACID.....	3201.90	TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
TANNING EXTRACTS		TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
of vegetable origin.....	3201.10-20	with a sound recording device.....	8520.20
TANNING MACHINERY.....	8453.10	TELEPHONE HANDSETS.....	8518.30
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS		TELEPHONE SETS.....	8517.10
inorganic and synthetic organic.....	3202.10-90	TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
TANNINS.....	3201	amplifiers for use as repeaters.....	8518.40
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8103	electrical, for line telephony.....	8517.10-82
ores and concentrates.....	2615.90	TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS.....	8517.30
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS.....	8532.10, 8532.21	TELEPRINTERS.....	8517.20
TAPE		TELESCOPES	
self-adhesive, of plastics.....	3919	designed for parts of machines, etc.....	9013.10
TAPE PLAYERS		optical.....	9005.80
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	8527.11, 8527.21,	TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
receiver.....	8527.31	for fitting to arms.....	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TAPE RECORDERS.....	8520.10-8522.39	TELETYPEWRITERS.....	8517.20
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast	8527.11, 8527.21,	TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES.....	8540.20
receiver.....	8527.31	TELEVISION CAMERAS.....	8525.30
TAPE RECORDINGS		TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

cathode-ray.....	8540.11-12	for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc.....	8445, 8448
TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20	for producing yarn.....	8445.20-8445.90
TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS.....	8525.10	gimped yarn making machines.....	8447.90
TELEVISIONS		impregnating machines.....	8451.90
subassemblies for color televisions.....	85-US4	ironing or pressing machines.....	8451.30
TELLURIUM.....	2804.50	knitting machines.....	8447.11-8447.20
TEMAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	lace making machines.....	8447.90
TEMPERATURE REGULATORS		looms.....	8446.10-30
automatic.....	9032.10	paste application machines.....	8451.90
TENDONS		pinking machines.....	8451.50
articles of.....	4206	reeling machines.....	8445.11, 8451.50
TENNIS RACKETS.....	9506.51	spinning machines.....	8445.20
TENNIS SHOES.....	64-US2	stitch bonding machines.....	8447.20
TENSIMETERS		tufting machines.....	8447.90
medical.....	9018.90	twisting machines.....	8445.30
TENTS.....	6306.21-29	unreeling machines.....	8451.50
TEQUILA.....	2208.90	washing machines, other than household or laundry.....	8451.40
TERBUTALINE SULFATE.....	2922.50	weaving machines.....	8446.10-30
TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS.....	2917.36	winding machines.....	8445.40
TERPENE ALCOHOLS		wringing machines.....	8451.90
acyclic.....	2905.22	TEXTILE MATERIALS	
TERPINEOLS.....	2906.14	articles of.....	63-3(a)
TERRY FABRICS		bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.12, 4202.22,
of cotton.....	6302.60	furniture parts of.....	4202.32, 4202.92
TERRY TOWELING			9403.90
of cotton.....	6302.60	TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
TEST BENCHES.....	9031.20	quilted.....	5811.00
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES		TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS.....	59-3, 5905.00
for testing the mechanical properties of materials.....	9024.10-80	TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A.....	2908.10	except oil or grease.....	3809
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39	oil or grease.....	3403
TETRABUTYL TIN.....	2931.00	TEXTILES	
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOBENZOIC ACID, METHYL		machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof.....	9024.80
ESTER.....	2926.90	photographic, exposed and developed.....	3705
TETRACHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19	photographic, exposed but not developed.....	3704.00
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.23	photographic, sensitized, unexposed.....	3703
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives.....	2941.30	TEXTS	
TETRAETHYL LEAD		handwritten.....	4906.00
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN.....	2106.10
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS.....	2932.95	TEXTURING MACHINES	
TETRAHYDROFURAN.....	2932.11	for manmade textile materials.....	8444.00
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL.....	2932.13	THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8112.91
TETRAMETHYL LEAD		THEATERS	
antiknock preparations based on.....	3811.11	travelling.....	9508.90
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE.....	2933.99	THEATRICAL SCENERY	
TETRAPROPYLENE.....	2710	textile fabrics used for.....	5907.00
TETRAZEPAM (INN).....	2933.91	THEBACON (INN).....	2939.11
TETROLS.....	2905.49	THEODOLITES.....	9015.20
TEXTILE ARTICLES		THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59
worn.....	6309.00-6310	THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives.....	2939.59
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS		THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS.....	9019.20
sacks and bags of.....	6305.10	THERMOCOPYING MACHINES.....	9009.30
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES.....	8420.10	THERMOGRAPHS.....	9025.80
TEXTILE FABRICS		THERMOMETERS.....	9025.11-19
made up articles of.....	62-1, 63-1	THERMOSTATS.....	9032.10
TEXTILE FLOCK.....	5601.30	THIAMINE	
TEXTILE.....	MACHINERY	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22
auxiliary machinery.....	8448.11-19	1,9-THIANTHRENE DICARBOXYLIC ACID.....	2934.99
bleaching machines.....	8451.40	THINNERS	
braid making machines.....	8447.90	organic composite.....	3814.00
coating machines.....	8451.90	THIOCARBAMATES.....	2930.20
cutting machines.....	8451.50	THIOCYANATES.....	2930.90
doubling machines.....	8445.30	of metals.....	2838.00
dresssing machines.....	8451.90	THIOGLYCOLIC ACID.....	2930.90
dry-cleaning machines.....	8451.10	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives.....	2920.10
drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers.....	8451.21-29	THIOSULFATES	
dyeing machines.....	8451.40	of metals.....	2832.30
embroidery making machines.....	8447.90	THIOUREA RESINS	
finishing machines.....	8451.90	in primary forms.....	3909.10
folding machines.....	8451.50	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE.....	2934.99
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials.....	8444.00		
for preparing textile fibers.....	8445, 8448		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

THIOXANTHONE.....	2934.99	TIN CHLORIDES.....	2827.37
THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES.....	2930.30	TIN OXIDES.....	2825.90
THIURAMS.....	2930.90	TINPLATE	
THORIUM		articles of.....	7326.90
and its compounds.....	2844.30	table, kitchen and household articles.....	7323.99
ores and concentrates.....	2612.20	TIPS	
THREAD		for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	8209.00
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.90	TIRE FLAPS	
of vulcanized rubber.....	40-7, 4007.00	of rubber.....	4012
See also SEWING THREAD		TIRE TREADS	
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES		interchangeable, of rubber.....	4012
for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without		TIRES	
removing material.....	8463.20	new pneumatic, of rubber.....	4011
THREADED BUNGS		retreaded, of rubber.....	4012.11-19
of base metals.....	8309	solid or cushion, of rubber.....	4012.90
THREADING MACHINES		used pneumatic, of rubber.....	4012.20
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70	TISSUE ADHESIVES	
THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS.....	8205.10	sterile.....	30-3(a), 3006.10
THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.40	TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8108
THRESHING MACHINERY.....	8433.51, 8433.52	ash and residues containing.....	2620.90
THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS		ores and concentrates.....	2614.00
of aluminum.....	7610.10	TITANIUM DIOXIDE	
of iron or steel.....	7308.30	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.10
of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20	TITANIUM OXIDES.....	2823.00
THROMBOXANES.....	2937.50	TITLE DOCUMENTS.....	4907.00
THUMB TACKS		TITLERS	
of iron or steel.....	7317.00	photographic.....	9010.20
THYME.....	0910.40	TOASTED BREAD.....	1905.40
THYRISTORS.....	8541.30, 8541.40	TOASTER-OVENS.....	85-US2
L-THYROXINE, SODIUM.....	2937.40	electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.72
TIAMA.....	Ch. 44	TOASTERS.....	85-US2
TIBETAN LAMB		electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes.....	8516.72
furskins, raw.....	4301.30	TOBACCO	
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.13, 4302.20-30	filler.....	24-US1
TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES.....	8470.90	manufactured.....	2402-2403
TIES.....	6215	substitutes.....	2403
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.20	unmanufactured.....	2401.10-30
TIGHTS		waste.....	2401.30
knitted or crocheted.....	6115.11-19	wrapper.....	24-US1
TILE		TOBACCO POUCHES.....	4202
ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall.....	6907	TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY.....	8478.10
felt carpets and floor coverings of.....	55-1	TOBOGGANS.....	9506.99
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	TOCOPHEROLS	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.20	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.28
of cement, concrete or artificial stone.....	6810.19	TOILET ARTICLES	
of glass.....	7016.90	ceramic, other than of porcelain or china.....	6912.00
of natural cork.....	4503.90	of porcelain or china.....	6911.10
of plaster or plaster composition.....	6809.11-19	of silver.....	7114.11
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths.....	6901.00	TOILET BRUSHES	
of stone.....	68-US2, 6802.10	for personal use.....	9603
of vinyl.....	3918.10	TOILET LINEN.....	63-3(a)(iii)
refractory.....	6902	of cotton.....	6302.60
roofing.....	6905.10	TOILET PAPER.....	4803, 4818
sound absorbing.....	6808.00	TOILET PREPARATIONS.....	33-3
support or filler.....	6904.90	TOILET SETS	
TILIDINE (INN).....	2922.44	personal, for travel.....	9605.00
TIMBER WEDGES		TOILET SPRAYERS	
of base metals.....	8201	and their parts.....	9616.10
TIMBERS.....	44-US2	TOILET WARES	
TIME		of tin.....	8007.00
apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals		of zinc.....	7907.90
thereof.....	9106.10-90	TOILET WATERS.....	3303.00
TIME CLOCKS.....	9106.10	TOILET-WARE	
TIME REGISTERS.....	9106.10	goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares.....	71-9
TIME SWITCHES.....	9107.00	TOILETRY BAGS.....	4202
cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)	TOILETS	
TIME-RECORDERS.....	9106.10	ceramic.....	6910
TIMEPIECES.....	91-US1(a)	TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS.....	8519.10
TIMERS.....	9106.10-90	TOLBUTAMIDE.....	2935.00
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED.....	1209.26	o-TOLIDINE.....	2921.59
TIMPANI.....	9206.00	TOLUENE.....	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TIN ALLOYS.....	80-S1(b)	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE.....	2921.51
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE.....	2921.51
ores and concentrates.....	2609.00	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE.....	2921.51

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED).....	2929.10	TRAMWAY SLEEPERS	
2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES.....	2929.10	of wood.....	4406
o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE.....	2935.00	TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE.....	2904.10	of iron or steel.....	7302
α-TOLUIC ACID.....	2916.33	TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS.....	Ch. 86
TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts.....	2921.43	TRANSCEIVERS.....	85-US3
p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE.....	2933.19	radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic.....	8525.20
TOM-TOMS.....	9206.00	TRANSCRIBING MACHINES.....	8519.40
TOMATO JUICE.....	20-4	TRANSFER PAPERS.....	4809, 4816
TOMATOES. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES		TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS).....	4908
TONGUE DEPRESSORS		TRANSFORMERS	
of wood.....	4421.90	electrical.....	8504.21-34
TONGUES			85-5(A), 8541.21,
bovine.....	0206.21, 0210.20	TRANSISTORS.....	8541.29, 8541.40
TONKA BEANS.....	1211.90	TRANSLUCENT PAPERS.....	4806.40
TOOL BAGS.....	4202	TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	
TOOL CASES		for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or	
of wood.....	4420.90	television.....	8525.10
TOOL GRINDING MACHINES		TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING	
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.....	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39	of textile material.....	5910.00
TOOL HANDLES		of vulcanized rubber.....	4010
of wood.....	4404	TRANSMISSION FLUIDS	
TOOL HOLDERS		hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils.....	3819.00
for machine tools.....	8466.10	TRANSMISSION SHAFTS.....	8483.10
TOOL STEEL		TRANSPLANTERS	
definition.....	72-US1(e)	agricultural, horticultural or forestry.....	8432.30
TOOLS		TRANSPORTER CRANES.....	8426.19
of wood.....	4417	TRAVEL BAGS.....	42-US1, 4202.92
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for		TRAVEL SETS.....	9605.00
working in the hand.....	8508.10-80	TRAVELING BAGS.....	4202
interchangeable, of base metals.....	8207	TRAVELING CRANES	
TOOTHBRUSHES.....	9603.21	overhead.....	8426.11
TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES		TRAVELING RUGS.....	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90
of base metals.....	8202	TRAVELING SHOWS.....	9508.00
TOOTHPASTES.....	3306.10	TRAVERTINE	
TOOTHPICKS		building stone.....	2515.11-12
of wood.....	4421.90	TRAYS	
TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		of paper or paperboard.....	4823.60
original, by hand.....	4906.00	of plastics.....	3924.10
printed.....	4905	TREATMENT TABLES	
TOPS		for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus.....	9022.90
man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted.....	6114.30	TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS.....	1209.99
TORPEDOES.....	9306	TREES	
TORQUE CONVERTERS.....	8483.40	Christmas evergreens.....	0604.91
TORQUE METER WRENCHES.....	8204	live.....	Ch. 6
TORTOISE-SHELL.....	0507	live for planting and ornamentation.....	6-1
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601	seeds of forest.....	12-3
TOW		seeds of fruit.....	12-3
artificial filament.....	5502.00	TRIACS.....	8541.30, 8541.40
synthetic filament.....	5501	TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.21
TOWELS		TRIAZOLAM (INN).....	2933.91
of paper.....	4803, 4818.20	TRIBROMOBISPHENOL A.....	2908.10
TOWER CRANES.....	8426.20	TRIBROMOCUMENE.....	2903.69
TOWERS		1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE.....	2903.62
of iron or steel.....	7308.20	TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters.....	2915.40
TOYS.....	9503	2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE.....	2921.42
for pets, of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.99	TRICHLOROBENZENES.....	2903.69
TRACING CLOTHS.....	5901	1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE.....	2903.19
TRACING PAPERS.....	4806.30	TRICHLOROETHYLENE.....	2903.22
TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY.....	8608	TRICHLOROMETHANE.....	2903.13
TRACK SUITS.....	61-US2, 62-US2	2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts.....	2908.10
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19	α,α,α-TRICHLOROTOLUENE.....	2903.69
TRACK TOOLS.....	8205.59	TRICYCLES.....	9503.00
TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS.....	8701.30	TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts.....	2922.13
TRACTION MECHANISMS		TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.19
for funiculars.....	8428.60	TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2934.30
TRACTORS.....	87-2	2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE.....	2934.30
motor vehicles.....	8701	TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE.....	2917.39
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMEPERIDINE (INN).....	2933.33
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,		TRIMETHOPRIM.....	2933.59
parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80	TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts.....	2921.11
TRAILERS.....	8716	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE.....	2921.49
TRAINING SHOES.....	64-US2	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE.....	2905.41
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK.....	Ch. 86	TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

TRIMMINGS		of unvulcanized rubber.....	4006
ornamental, in the piece.....	5808	of vulcanized rubber.....	4009
TRINITROTOLUENE.....	2904.20	of zinc.....	79-1(e), 7906.00
TRIOLS.....	2905.49	thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode.....	8540.11-89
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE.....	2919.00	X-ray.....	9022.30
2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE.....	2933.99	TUBING	
TRIPODS		electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating	
for holding musical instruments.....	9209.92-99	material.....	8547.90
for holding photographic cameras.....	9006.91, 9007.91	of base metals, flexible.....	8307.10-90
TRIPOLITE.....	2512.00	oil well.....	7304.20, 7306.20
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE.....	2835.23	textile.....	5909.00
TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT.....	10-S1	TUBS	
See CEREALS		ceramic.....	6909.90
TROMBONES.....	9205.10	of wood.....	4416
TROPICAL WOODS.....	Ch. 44	TUBULAR BELLS.....	9206.00
TROUGHS		TUFTING MACHINES.....	8447.90
ceramic.....	6909.90	TUGS	
TROUSERS		vessels.....	8904.00
babies' garments.....	6209.20-90	TULIP BULBS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.20-90	dormant.....	0601.10
men's or boys'.....	6203.41-49	TULLE MAKING MACHINES.....	8447.90
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6103.41-49	TUMERIC.....	0910.30
ski-suits.....	6211.20	TUNA	
striped.....	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10
women's or girls'.....	6204.61-69	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6104.61-69	fresh or chilled.....	0302.31-39
TROUT		frozen.....	0303.41-49
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	prepared or preserved.....	1604.14
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20	TUNERS	
fresh or chilled.....	0302.11	for television receivers.....	8529.90
frozen.....	0303.21	TUNG OIL.....	1515.40, 1516-1518
live.....	0301.91	TUNGSTATES	
TRUCK ASSEMBLIES		of metals.....	2841.80
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607	TUNGSTEN	
TRUCKS		and articles thereof.....	8101
works trucks fitted with a crane.....	8426.41-8429.99	ash and residues containing.....	2620.99
works trucks with lifting or handling equipment.....	8427.10-90	ores and concentrates.....	2611.00
See also MOTOR VEHICLES		TUNGSTEN CARBIDE.....	2849.90
TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES		TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS	
TRUMPETS.....	9205.10	prepared.....	3815
TRUNCHEONS		TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE.....	2827.39
spring, air or gas.....	9304.00	TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS.....	8539.10, 8539.21
TRUNKS.....	4202.11-12	TUNGSTEN OXIDES.....	2825.90
TRUSSES		TUNING FORKS.....	9209.10
orthopedic.....	9021.19	TUNING PINS	
DL-TRYPTOPHAN.....	2933.99	for other string musical instruments.....	9209.92
TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES		for pianos.....	9209.91
for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass		TUNNELING MACHINERY.....	8430.31, 8430.39
envelopes.....	8475.10	TURBINES	
TUBE MAKING MACHINES		hydraulic.....	8410.11-13
paper or paperboard.....	8441.30	gas.....	8411.11-82
TUBE MILLS.....	8455.10	steam and vapor.....	8406.11-19
TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES.....	8433.53	TURBOJETS.....	8411.11-12
TUBEROUS ROOTS		TURBOPROPELLERS.....	8411.21-22
dormant.....	0601.10	TURBOT	
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	Greenland, fresh or chilled.....	0302.21, 0304
TUBERS		Greenland, frozen.....	0303.31, 0304
dormant.....	0601.10	TURKEYS	
in growth or in flower.....	0601.20	live.....	0105.11-99
TUBES		meat and edible offal of.....	0207, 0210.99
glass.....	7002.31	prepared or preserved.....	1602.31
glass envelope.....	7011.30	TURKISH TOBACCO.....	2401.10
inner, of rubber.....	4013	TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE.....	8207.80
of aluminum.....	76-1(e), 7608.10-20	TURNINGS	
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures.....	7610	ferrous waste and scrap.....	7204.41
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement.....	6811.30	magnesium.....	8104.30
of copper.....	74-1(h), 7411.10-29	TURNIPS	
of iron or steel.....	7303-7306	fresh or chilled.....	0706.10
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures.....	7308	TURNTABLES	
of lead.....	78-1(e), 7805.00	for playing phonograph records.....	8519.31-39
of nickel.....	75-1(e), 7507.11	railway or tramway.....	86-3(a), 8608
of plastics.....	39-8, 3917	TURPENTINE	
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)	gum, wood or sulfate.....	3805.10
of tin.....	80-1(e), 8006.00	TURPENTINE GUM.....	1301.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TWEEZERS.....	8203.20	UREA RESINS	
TWIGS		in primary forms.....	3909.10
as fuel wood.....	4401.10	UREINES and their derivatives.....	2924.21
TWINE.....	XI-3(A), 5607	URINALS	
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609	ceramic.....	6910
of scrap.....	6310	URUNDAY	
TWISTING MACHINES		tanning extract.....	3201.90
for producing textile yarns.....	8445.30	V-BELTS AND V-BELTING	
TYPE		of plastics.....	3926.90
for printing.....	8442.50	of rubber.....	4010.10
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND		VACCINES	
EQUIPMENT.....	8442.20	human medicine.....	3002.20
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND		veterinary medicine.....	3002.31-39
EQUIPMENT.....	8442.20	VACUUM CLEANERS	
TYPEWRITERS		domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
automatic.....	8469.10	motor.....	8509.10
electric, nonautomatic.....	8469.21, 8469.29	VACUUM FLASKS	
nonelectric.....	8469.31, 8469.39	glass inners for.....	7020.00
UKULELES.....	9202.90	VACUUM PUMPS.....	8414.10
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon.....	3206.41	VACUUM VESSELS.....	9617.00
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8456.20, 8466	VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES	
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS		for working rubber or plastics.....	8477.40
for soldering, brazing or welding.....	8515.11-19, 8515.80	VALANCES	
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS.....	8539.40	of plastics.....	3924.90
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS		VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters.....	2915.60
medical.....	9018.20	VALONIA	
UMBRELLA HANDLES		tanning extract.....	3201.90
of wood.....	4404	VALVES.....	8481.10-80
UMBRELLAS.....	Ch. 66	VANADATES	
garden.....	6601.10	of metals.....	2841.90
other.....	6601.91, 6601.99	VANADIUM	
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD.....	4801-4805	and articles thereof.....	8112
UNDERCARRIAGES		ash and residues containing.....	2620.99
for aircraft.....	8803.20	ores and concentrates.....	2615.90
UNDERFRAMES		VANADIUM CATALYSTS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(b), 8607	prepared.....	3815
UNDERPANTS		VANADIUM CHLORIDES.....	2827.39
men's or boys'.....	6207.11-19	VANADIUM HYDROXIDES.....	2825.30
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6107.11-19	VANADIUM OXIDES.....	2825.30
UNDERSHIRTS		VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE.....	2827.49
men's or boys'.....	6207	VANADIUM PENTOXIDE.....	2825.30
women's or girls'.....	6208	VANADIUM SULFATES.....	2833.29
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES.....	9020.00	VANILLA BEANS.....	0905.00
UNIFORMS		VANILLIN.....	2912.41
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts.....	6203.22	VANITY CASES.....	4202.11-12
womens' or girls' judo, karate, martial arts.....	6204.22	VAPOR TURBINES.....	8406.11-19
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES		VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS.....	8402.11-19
for working metal.....	8457.20, 84-4	auxiliary plant.....	8404.10
UNIT FURNITURE.....	94-2(a)	VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY	
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS.....	8501.10-20	EQUIPMENT	
UNIVERSAL JOINTS.....	8483.60	for treatment of materials by change of temperature.....	8419.89
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE		VARIABLE CAPACITORS	
definition.....	72-US1(b)	electrical.....	8532.30
UNLOADING MACHINERY.....	8425.10-8428-90	VARNISH BRUSHES.....	9603.40
UNREELING MACHINES		VARNISH REMOVERS	
for textile fabrics.....	8451.50	prepared.....	3814.00
UNWROUGHT METAL		VARNISHES. See PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
definition.....	XV-US2	VAT DYES and preparations based thereon.....	3204.15VATS
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS.....	71-US1(a)	of aluminum.....	7611.00
UNWROUGHT SILVER.....	7106.91	of iron or steel.....	7309.00
UPHOLSTERED SEATS.....	9401.61	of plastics.....	39-11(a), 3925.10
with metal frame.....	9401.71	of wood.....	4416
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER.....	4104, 4107	VEAL	
UPPERS		prepared or preserved.....	1602.50
of footwear.....	64-4(a), 6406.10	VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL.....	96-2
UPRIGHT PIANOS.....	9201.10	worked, manufactured articles of.....	9602.00
URANIUM		VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION	
compounds.....	2844.10-30	MACHINERY.....	8479.20
metal.....	2844.10		1507-1515, 1516.20,
natural.....	2844.10	VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS.....	1518.00
ores and concentrates.....	2612.10	VEGETABLE FIBERS	
U235 depleted.....	2844.30		4202.12, 4202.22,
U235 enriched.....	2844.20	bags, cases, and containers of.....	4202.32, 4202.92
UREA.....	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10	except cotton.....	5301-5305

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00	VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS.....	8528.10, 8528.20
VEGETABLE HAIR.....	1402.91	VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING	
VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS		APPARATUS.....	8521.10-90, 8528
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver.....	8528, 8529
motor.....	8509.40	VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS.....	8521.10
VEGETABLE JUICES.....	2009.11-90	VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS.....	8521.10
VEGETABLE PARCHMENT.....	4806.10	VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS	
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY		magnetic.....	8524.21-23
n.e.s.o.i.....	8438.60	VINEGAR.....	22-US8, 2209.00
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		VINYL ACETATE.....	2915.32
fatty substances of.....	3823.90	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905
saps and extracts of.....	1302	VINYL BROMIDE.....	2903.30
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS.....	1302.11-19	VINYL CHLORIDE.....	2903.21
VEGETABLE SEEDS.....	1209.91	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3904
VEGETABLE WAXES		polymers of, monofilament.....	3916.20
other than triglycerides.....	1521.10	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap.....	3915.30
VEGETABLES.....	7-2	VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS	
animal feed materials.....	2308.10-90	in primary forms.....	3904.30
dried but not further prepared.....	0712	VINYL ESTERS	
edible.....	Ch. 7	polymers of, in primary forms.....	3905
fresh or chilled.....	0701-0709	VINYLBITAL (INN).....	2933.53
frozen.....	0710, 2002-2004	VINYLCARBAZOLE, MONO.....	2933.99
homogenized preparations.....	2005.10	VINYLDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS	
juices.....	2009.80-90	in primary forms.....	3904.50
leguminous, dried, shelled.....	0713	N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER.....	2933.79
leguminous, flour and meal of.....	1106.10	VIOLINS.....	9202.10
leguminous, fresh or chilled.....	0708	VISCOSITY IMPROVERS.....	3811
leguminous, frozen.....	0710.21-29, 2004.90	VICES	
mixed, dried.....	0712.90	of base metals.....	8205.70
mixed, frozen.....	0710.90, 2004.90	VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
prepared or preserved.....	2001-2005	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.10-20
preserved in vinegar.....	2001	for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,	
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate		parking facilities, port installations or airfields.....	8530.10, 8530.80
consumption.....	0711	other.....	8531.10-80
residues.....	2306.10-90	VITAMIN B1 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
seeds of.....	12-3	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.22
VEHICLES.....	Ch. 87	VITAMIN B2 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
electrical wiring sets used in.....	8544.30	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.23
VEILS.....	62.14	VITAMIN B3 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
knitted or crocheted.....	6117.10	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24
VENDING MACHINES		VITAMIN B5 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
automatic.....	8476.11-19	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.24
VENEER		VITAMIN B6 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
sheets of wood.....	4408	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.25
VENEERED PANELS.....	4412	VITAMIN B12 AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENETIAN BLINDS		bulk, unmixed.....	2936.26
of plastics.....	3925.30	VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VENTILATING HOODS.....	8414.60	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.27
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE.....	2926.90	VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
VERMICULITE		bulk, unmixed.....	2936.28
exfoliated.....	6806.20	VITAMINS	
unexpanded.....	2530.10	in doses or packaged for retail.....	3004.50
VERMOUTH.....	2205.10-90	VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES		bulk, unmixed.....	2936.21
for removing metal.....	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99	VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	
VERY PISTOLS.....	9303	bulk, unmixed.....	2936.29
VESSELS.....	89-US1	VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES.....	3207.20
VESTS		VODKA.....	2208.90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	VOLTAGE LIMITERS.....	8535.40, 8536.40
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.....	9030.31-39
VETCHES.....	1214	VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS	
seeds of.....	12-3	automatic.....	9032.89, 8511.80
VETERINARY FURNITURE.....	9402	with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal	
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.....	9018.11-90	combustion engines.....	8511.80
VETIVER		VULCANIZED FIBER.....	39-1
essential oils of.....	3301.26	VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS	
VIALS		of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10
of glass.....	7010.90	WADDING	
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS.....	8521.90	impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics.....	33-3
VIDEO DISCS		impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.....	3401.11-19
recorded.....	8524.90	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances.....	3005
VIDEO GAMES.....	9504.10	of textile materials.....	5601
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES.....	8540.11-12	WADING POOLS.....	9506.99
VIDEO MONITORS.....	8528.10, 8528.20	WAFERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90	of metal.....	71-US1(c), 7112
of natural cork.....	4503.90	of paper and paperboard.....	4707
Waffles.....	1905.30	of plastics.....	39-7, 3915
WAGON TIPPERS.....	8428.50	of rubber.....	40-6, 4004.00
WAGON TRAVERSERS.....	8428.50	tantalum.....	8103.10
WAISTCOATS		tin.....	8002.00
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted.....	6111.10-90	titanium.....	8108.10
knitted or crocheted.....	6110	tungsten.....	8101.91
WALKING-STICKS.....	6602.00	vanadium.....	8112.92
wood for manufacture of.....	4404	zinc.....	7902.00
WALKWAYS		zirconium.....	8109.10
moving.....	8428.40	WASTE CORK.....	4501.90
WALL CLOCKS.....	9103.10-90, 9105.21-29	WASTE DISPOSERS	
WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS		domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained	
electric.....	9405.10	electric motor.....	8509
WALLCOVERINGS		WASTES. <u>See</u> RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.10	WATCH BANDS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
of natural cork.....	4503.90	WATCH BRACELETS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
of paper.....	48-8, 4814.20-30	WATCH CASES.....	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
of plastics.....	39-9, 3918	WATCH DIALS	
of textiles.....	5905.00	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
WALLETS.....	4202	WATCH GLASSES.....	7015.90
WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS.....	48-8	WATCH MOVEMENTS.....	91-3, 91-4
of paper.....	4814.20-30	battery powered.....	9108.11-19
WALLPAPER BASE		clocks with.....	9103.10-90, 9104.00
of paper.....	4820.40	complete and assembled.....	9108.10-99
WALNUTS.....	0802.31-32	complete, unassembled or partly assembled.....	91-US1(e), 9110.11
prepared or preserved.....	2001.90	incomplete, assembled.....	91-US1(f), 9110.12
WALRUS		products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
tusks of.....	5-3	rough.....	91-US1(g), 9110.19
WAR MUNITIONS.....	9306	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
WARM-UP SUITS		with automatic winding.....	9108.20
knitted or crocheted.....	6112.11-19	WATCH STRAPS.....	91-US2, 9113.10-90
WARSHIPS.....	8906.10	WATCHES.....	91-US1(a)
WASHBASINS		battery powered.....	91-US3
ceramic.....	6910	cases therefor.....	91-US1(b)
of stainless steel.....	7324.10	products of insular possessions.....	91-US(5)
of plastics.....	3922.10	special marking requirements.....	91-US4
WASHERS		with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious	
of agglomerated cork.....	4504.90	metal.....	9102.11-99
of aluminum.....	7616.10	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	
of copper.....	7415.21	metal.....	91-2, 9101.11-99
of iron or steel.....	7318	with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious	
of natural cork.....	4503.90	metal.....	91-2
of plastics.....	3926.90	WATCHES, WRIST	
of vulcanized rubber.....	4016.93	battery powered.....	91-US3, 9101.11-19,
WASHING MACHINES		with automatic winding.....	9102.11-19
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.....	8474.10	with opto-electronic display only.....	9101.21, 9102.21
for textile fabrics.....	8451.40	with mechanical display.....	9101.19, 9102.12
household- or laundry-type.....	8450.11-20	with mechanical display.....	9101.11, 9102.11
WASHING PREPARATIONS.....	3402.20-90	WATER	
WASHSUITS		conductivity.....	2851.00
men's or boys'.....	6211.32-33	distilled.....	2851.00
women's or girls'.....	6211.42-43	heavy.....	2845.10
WASTE AND SCRAP		WATER CHESTNUTS	
aluminum.....	7602.00	frozen.....	0710.80
antimony.....	8110.00	prepared or preserved.....	2005.90
beryllium.....	8112.11	WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND	
bismuth.....	8106.00	APPARATUS.....	8421.21
cadmium.....	8107.10	WATER GAS.....	2705.00
cermets.....	8113.00	WATER GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10
chromium.....	8112.22	WATER HEATERS	
cobalt.....	8105.10	electric.....	8516.10
cocoa.....	1802.00	nonelectric.....	8419.11, 8419.19
copper.....	7404.00	WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS.....	8405.10
ferrous.....	7204.10-49	WATER PUMPS	
germanium.....	8112.92	for internal combustion engines.....	8413.30
lead.....	7802.00	WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT.....	9506.21-29
magnesium.....	8104.20	WATER WHEELS.....	8410.11-13
manganese.....	8111.00	WATERBED MATTRESSES.....	3926.90
molybdenum.....	8102.91	WATERMELON PEEL.....	0814.00
nickel.....	7503.00	WATERMELONS	
of base metals, definition.....	XV-6(a)	fresh.....	0807.10
of glass.....	7001.00	WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR.....	64-US3, 6401

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WATERS			
beverage, nonalcoholic.....	2201-2202		
sea.....	2501.00		
WATERTUBE BOILERS.....	8402.11, 8402.12		
auxiliary plant.....	8404.10		
WATT.....	85-US1		
WATTLE			
tanning extract.....	3201.20		
WAX			
molded or carved articles of.....	9602.00		
WAXES			
animal or vegetable.....	Ch. 15		
artificial and prepared.....	34-5, 3404.10-90		
mineral.....	2712.20-90		
mixed natural.....	3404.90		
vegetable.....	1521.10		
See also names of specific waxes			
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES			
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing			
metal.....	84-3, 8459.10		
WEASELS			
furskins.....	43-US1		
WEAVING MACHINES.....	8446.10-30		
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS.....	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1		
WEDGES			
of base metals.....	8205.59		
WEEDERS.....	8432.29		
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES.....	8445.40		
WEIGHING MACHINERY.....	8423.10-89		
WEIGHING SCALES.....	8423.10-89		
baby.....	8423.10		
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors.....	8423.20		
household.....	8423.10		
WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING			
MACHINES.....	8423.20-89		
WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS.....	8412.80		
WEIGHTS			
for weighing machines.....	8423.90		
WELDED LINK CHAIN			
of iron or steel.....	7315.82		
WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS.....	8468.20-80		
electric, laser, light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam,			
magnetic impulse or plasma arc.....	8515.21-80		
WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES.....	3810.10		
WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED			
of base metals or metal carbide.....	8311		
WELT FOOTWEAR.....	64-US1(a), 6403		
WHALEBONE.....	0507		
worked, manufactured articles of.....	9601.90		
WHALEBONE HAIR.....	0507		
WHEAT GLUTEN.....	1109.00		
WHEAT STARCH.....	1108.11		
WHEAT. See CEREALS			
WHEEL CHAIRS.....	8713		
WHEEL RIMS			
for bicycles and other cycles.....	8714.92		
WHEELED TOYS			
to be ridden by children.....	9503		
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS			
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock.....	86-2(a), 8607		
WHEY.....	0404.10		
WHIPS.....	6602.00		
WHISKBROOMS.....	96-US1(a)		
of broom corn.....	9603.10		
WHISKIES.....	2208.30		
WHISTLES			
mouth-blown.....	9208.90		
WHITE CLOVER SEED.....	1209.22		
WHITE PEA BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES			
WHITING			
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10		
fillets, frozen.....	0304.20		
fresh or chilled.....	0302.69, 0304		
frozen.....	0303.78, 0304		
WICKERWORK.....	Ch. 46		
of plaiting materials.....	4602		
WICKS			
textile.....	5908		
WIGS			
of human or animal hair or of textile materials.....	6704		
WILD MACE.....	0908.20		
WILKINGS. See FRUIT			
WILLOW.....	46-1		
plaiting materials.....	4601-4602		
WILLOW (OSIER).....	1401.90		
WINCHES.....	8425.20-39		
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.10-90		
WINDBREAKERS.....	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20		
men's or boys'.....	6201.91-99		
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted.....	6101		
women's or girls'.....	6202.91-99		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted.....	6102		
WINDING GEAR			
pit-head.....	8425.20		
WINDING MACHINES			
for textiles.....	8445.40		
WINDING WIRE.....	8544.11-19		
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER.....	4814		
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES			
of aluminum.....	7610.10		
of iron or steel.....	7308.30		
of plastics.....	39-11(d), 3925.20		
of wood.....	4418.01		
WINDSHIELD WIPERS			
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles.....	8512.40		
WINDSHIELDS.....	7007.21		
WINE.....	2204.10-30		
WINE LEES.....	2307.00		
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY			
presses, crushers and similar machinery.....	8435.10		
WIRE			
cored.....	8311.20, 8311.30		
insulated.....	8544.11-60		
iron or steel articles of.....	7326.20		
magnetic, sound recorded.....	8524.90		
of alloy steel.....	7229		
of aluminum.....	76-1(c), 7605.11-29		
of copper.....	74-1(f), 7408.11-29		
of iron and steel, definition.....	72-1(o)		
of iron or nonalloy steel.....	7217.11-39		
of iron or steel, stranded.....	7312.10		
of iron or steel, used in articles,			
definition.....	73-2		
of lead.....	78-1(c), 7803.00		
of molybdenum.....	8102.93		
of nickel.....	75-1(c), 7505.21-22		
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals.....	71-US1(b)		
of stainless steel.....	7223.00		
of tin.....	80-1(c), 8003.00		
of tungsten.....	8101.93		
of zinc.....	79-1(c), 7904		
See also STRANDED WIRE			
WIRE BARS			
of copper.....	7403.12		
WIRE WORKING MACHINES			
for working metal without removing material.....	8463.90		
WIREWOUND RESISTORS			
electrical, other than for heating.....	8533.21-8533.39		
WIRING SETS			
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships.....	8544.30		
WITHERITE.....	2511.20		
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF.....	8101		
WOLVES			
furskins, raw.....	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed.....	4302.19-30		
WOOD.....	Ch. 44		
blocks for making smoking pipes.....	9614.10		
chips or particles.....	4401.21-22		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

continuously shaped.....	4409	skirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.51
cross-ties.....	4406	slag, rock and similar mineral.....	6806.10
densified.....	44-2, 4413.00	sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of.....	6110.10
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors.....	4414.00	women's or girls' blouses and shirts of.....	6206.20
furniture of.....	9403.30-60	women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6106.90
furniture parts of.....	9403.90	women's or girls' ensembles of.....	6204.21
in the rough.....	4403.10	women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.21
laminated.....	4412, 4418	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of.....	6202.11
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof.....	9024.80	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.....	6102.10
ornaments of.....	4420.10	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6202.91
prefabricated buildings of.....	9406.00	women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.31
railway sleepers.....	4406	women's or girls' suits of.....	6204.11
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled.....	4407	women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.11
seat parts of.....	9401.90	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6204.61
smoking pipes and bowls of.....	9614.20	women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.61
strips of.....	46-1		51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
veneer sheets.....	4408	WOOL FIBERS.....	
WOOD CHARCOAL.....	4402.00	WOOL GREASE.....	1505
WOOD DOWEL PINS.....	4421.90	WOOL GREASE RESIDUES.....	15-4
WOOD DOWEL RODS.....	4409	WORD PROCESSING MACHINES.....	8469.10
WOOD DRYERS.....	8419.32	WORK HOLDERS	
WOOD EXCELSIOR.....	4405.00	for machine tools.....	8466.20
WOOD FLOUR.....	4405.00	electromagnetic or permanent magnet.....	8505.90
WOOD FOR WOODPULP.....	X-1	WORKS OF ART.....	Ch. 97
WOOD IN THE ROUGH.....	4403	WORMS	
WOOD MARQUETRY.....	4420	live.....	0106.90
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES.....	4404, 4421.90	WORMWOOD.....	12-4
WOOD PILES.....	4404, 4421.90	WOVEN FABRICS	
WOOD POLES.....	4404, 4421.90	of glass.....	70-US7
WOOD SCRAP.....	4401.30	WOVEN PRODUCTS	
WOOD SCREWS		of iron or steel.....	7314.11
of iron or steel.....	7318.12	WRAPPING MACHINERY.....	8422.40
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES.....	44-US3, 4409	WRAPPING MACHINES	
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY		for coins.....	8472.90
n.e.s.o.i.....	8479.30	WREATHS	
WOOD WASTE.....	44-US1(a), 4401.30	of flowers and foliage.....	6-2
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of.....	6808.00	WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED.....	8204
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS.....	84-3, 8465.10-99	WRESTLING BOOTS.....	64-S1(b)
WOOD WORKING MACHINES		WRINGING MACHINERY	
knives and blades for.....	8208.20	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles.....	8451.90
WOODPULP.....	X-1, Ch. 47	WRIST STRAPS	
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS.....	9205.90	leather.....	42-3
WOOL		WRIST WATCHES	
babies' garments of.....	6209.10	with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.....	9102.11-29
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of.....	6111.10	with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.....	9101.11-29
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of.....	6301.20	WRITING BRUSHES.....	9603.30
dressess of.....	6204.41	WRITING COMPENDIUMS.....	4817.30
dressess, knitted or crocheted of.....	6104.41	WRITING INK.....	3215
glass.....	70-4, 7019	WRITING PAPER.....	4802, 4817.20
gloves, mittens and mitts of.....	6216.00	WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS.....	9610.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6116.91	X-RAY APPARATUS.....	9022.11-19
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of.....	6201.91	X-RAY GENERATORS.....	9022.11-19, 9022.90
men's or boys' ensembles of.....	6203.21	X-RAY PLATES AND FILM	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.21	sensitized, unexposed.....	3701.10, 3702.10
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of.....	6107.29	X-RAY TUBES.....	9022.30
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of.....	6101.10	XANTHATES.....	2930.10
men's or boys' overcoats of.....	6201.11	XANTHEN-9-ONE.....	2932.90
men's or boys' shirts of.....	6205.10	XYLENE DIISOCYANATE.....	2929.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6105.90	m-XYLENE.....	2902.42
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of.....	6203.31	o-XYLENE.....	2902.41
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.31	p-XYLENE.....	2902.43
men's or boys' suits of.....	6203.11	XYLENES.....	27-S3, 2707.30
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.11	mixed isomers.....	2902.44
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of.....	6203.41	XYLENOLS and their salts.....	2907.14
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of.....	6103.41	2,3-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
prepared for use in making wigs.....	6703.00	2,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
scrap and worn articles of.....	6310.10 6310.90	2,5-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of.....	6214.20		
skirts.....	6204.51		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2016)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

3,4-XYLIDINE.....	2921.49	fillets, frozen.....	0304.20
XYLOPHONES.....	9206.00	fresh or chilled.....	0302.32, 0304
YACHTS.....	8903	frozen.....	0303.42, 0304
parts for, of plastics.....	3926.90	YELLOWTAIL	
YAMS		prepared or preserved.....	1604.19
fresh.....	0714.90	YOGURT.....	0403.10
	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6,	YTTRIUM.....	2805.30
YARN.....	XI-S1(a-d)	compounds.....	2846
articles of, n.e.s.o.i.....	5609	YUCCA	
chenille.....	5606	prepared or preserved.....	2008.99
gimped.....	5110, 5605-5606	ZINC.....	Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed.....	5604	ash and residues containing.....	2620.11-19
loop wale.....	5606	casting grade.....	79-US1, 7901.12
metallized.....	5605	ores and concentrates.....	2608.00
of artificial filament.....	5403, 5406.20	spelter.....	2620.11
of artificial staple fibers.....	5510, 5511.30	ZINC ALLOYS	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures.....	6812.20	definition.....	79-S1(b)
of coarse animal hair.....	5110	ZINC CHLORIDE.....	2827.36
of fine animal hair.....	5108-5109	ZINC CHROMATE.....	2841.20
of horsehair.....	5110	ZINC DUST.....	79-S1(c), 7903.10
of paper.....	5308.30	ZINC OXIDE.....	2817.00
of silk or silk waste.....	5004-5006	pigment preparations based on.....	3206.49
of synthetic filament.....	5402, 5406.10	ZINC PEROXIDE.....	2817.00
of synthetic staple fibers.....	5509, 5511.10-20	ZINC SULFATE.....	2833.26
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton.....	5306-5308	ZINC SULFIDE.....	2830.20
of wool.....	5106-5107, 5109	pigments and preparations based on.....	3206.42
YEASTS.....	2102.10-20	ZIPEPROL (INN).....	2933.55
extract.....	2103.90	ZIRCONIUM	
YELLOW DENT CORN. See CEREALS		and articles thereof.....	8109
YELLOW METAL BOLTS		ores and concentrates.....	2615.10
of copper.....	7415.33	ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE.....	2825.60
YELLOWFIN TUNA		ZITHERS.....	9202.90
fillets, fresh or chilled.....	0304.10	ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.....	9705.00